TOWN OF HALTON HILLS

2018 Financial Statements and Financial Information Return





Table of Contents

	PAGE NUMBER
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	2
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASSETS	3
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS	4
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	5
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	6
TRUST FUNDS Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Financial Position Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets Statement of Operations Statement of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements	31 32 33 34 35 36
HALTON HILLS LIBRARY BOARD Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Financial Position Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets Statement of Operations Statement of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements	38 39 40 41 42 43
ACTON BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Financial Position Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets Statement of Operations Statement of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements	49 52 53 54 55 56
GEORGETOWN CENTRAL BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA Independent Auditor's Report Statement of Financial Position Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets Statement of Operations Statement of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements	59 62 63 64 65 66

	PAGE NUMBER
HALTON HILLS COMMUNITY ENERGY CORPORATION	
Independent Auditor's Report	70
Statement of Financial Position	73
Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets	75
Statement of Operations	76
Statement of Cash Flows	77
Notes to Financial Statements	78
2018 Financial Information Return	109



This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the consolidated fiancial statements for the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills



Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	2017
Financial assets		
Cash	\$ 4,338,742	\$ 6,162,358
Short-term investments (Note 2)	73,061,443	68,417,557
Taxes receivable (Note 3)	5,424,874	4,542,809
Accounts receivable	1,713,340	2,197,395
Long-term receivables (Note 4)	1,823,142	2,114,067
Investment - HHCEC (Note 5)	47,878,544	47,497,246
Inventory	15,570	13,922
	134,255,655	130,945,354
Financial Liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 7)	6,574,474	6,294,666
Other current liabilities	8,155,053	8,468,257
Deferred revenue (Note 8)	9,301,275	12,591,600
Employee benefits obligation (Note 9)	3,148,700	3,031,984
Liability for contaminated sites (Note 10)	375,952	367,500
Liability for post closure solid waste landfill (Note 11)	140,902	121,643
Long-term liabilities (Note 12)	23,925,060	27,981,565
	51,621,416	58,857,215
Net financial assets	82,634,239	72,088,139
Non-financial assets (Note 14)		
Tangible capital assets - net (Note 15)	326,630,202	332,895,930
Prepaid expenses and inventory	1,034,872	908,904
	327,665,074	333,804,834
Accumulated surplus (Note 16)	\$ 410,299,313	\$ 405,892,973

Contingent liabilities (Note 17) Lease commitments (Note 18)

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Budget (Note 23)	2018	2017
Annual surplus	\$ 6,248,473	\$ 4,406,340	\$ 8,933,709
Acquisition of tangible capital assets Amortization of tangible capital assets (Gain) loss on disposal of tangible capital assets Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets Change in prepaid expenses and inventory	(12,482,561) 17,369,886 - - -	(12,482,561) 17,922,371 673,182 152,736 (125,968)	(15,756,631) 18,350,776 - - (99,370)
Change in net financial assets Net financial assets, beginning of year	11,135,798 72,088,139	10,546,100 72,088,139	11,428,484 60,659,655
Net financial assets, end of year	\$ 83,223,937	\$ 82,634,239	\$ 72,088,139



Consolidated Statement of Operations Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Budget (Note 23)	2018	2017
Revenues			
Taxation	\$ 48,948,100	\$ 50,293,503	\$ 47,269,959
User fees and charges	7,208,798	7,433,145	6,985,311
Government transfers		, ,	
Federal (Note 19)	2,613,600	1,864,256	2,271,607
Provincial (Note 19)	2,048,300	3,101,968	1,883,982
Other municipalities	-	619,449	1,818,695
Investment income	900,000	1,920,591	1,783,034
Development charges	8,593,450	5,577,272	6,830,187
Donated tangible capital assets	-	297,489	1,874,482
Donations	500	121,739	348,692
Interest from HHCEC (Note 5)	665,000	665,049	665,049
Equity income from HHCEC (Note 5)	1,692,000	2,073,249	2,693,525
Other	5,072,222	5,782,427	5,131,606
	77,741,970	79,750,137	79,556,129
F:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			
Expenses Conoral government	11,067,132	42 250 050	11 705 005
General government Protection services		13,259,050	11,705,085
Transportation services	12,079,672 22,158,419	11,764,788	11,063,681 22,394,707
Environmental services	1,212,479	22,787,697	, ,
Health services	276,974	1,361,917	1,358,689 276,946
Social and family services	904,620	352,520 920,659	863,001
Recreation and cultural services	20,188,312	20,435,543	19,435,584
Planning and development	4,299,181	4,461,623	3,524,727
Flaming and development	4,299,101	4,401,023	3,324,727
	72,186,789	75,343,797	70,622,420
Annual surplus	5,555,181	4,406,340	8,933,709
Accumulated surplus, beginning of year	405,892,973	405,892,973	396,959,264
Accumulated surplus, end of year (Note 16)	\$ 411,448,154	\$410,299,313	\$405,892,973

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018		2017
Operating Activities		_	
Annual surplus	\$ 4,406,340	\$	8,933,709
Items not affecting cash:			
(Gain) loss on disposal of tangible capital assets	673,182		-
Amortization of tangible capital assets	17,922,371		18,350,776
Donated tangible capital assets	(297,489)		(1,874,482)
Change in employee benefit obligation	116,716		975,220
Change in liability for contaminated sites	8,452		17,500
Change in liability for post closure solid waste landfill	19,259		(7,608)
Equity income from HHCEC	(2,073,249)		(2,693,525)
Changes in non-cash working capital: Taxes receivable	(992.065)		16,317
Accounts receivable	(882,065) 484,055		3,272,152
Prepaid expenses and inventory	(125,968)		(99,370)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	279,808		187,704
Other current liabilities	(313,204)		341,671
Deferred revenue	(3,290,325)		(150,396)
Inventory	(1,648)		638
Net change in cash from operations	16,926,235		27,270,306
Capital Activities Acquisition of tangible capital assets Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets	(12,185,072) 152,736		(13,882,149)
Proceeds on sale of langible capital assets	152,736		
Net change in cash from capital activities	(12,032,336)		(13,882,149)
Investing Activities			
(Acquisition) redemption of investments	(4,352,961)		(10,293,825)
Dividends from HHCEC	1,691,951		1,691,951
	, ,		
Net change in cash from investing activities	(2,661,010)		(8,601,874)
Financing Activities			
Long-term debt issued	222,770		415,467
Long-term debt repaid	(4,279,274)		(4,696,984)
	(, -, ,		<u> </u>
Net change in cash from financing activities	(4,056,505)		(4,281,517)
Not about a in each activities	(4.000.040)		E04 700
Net change in cash activities	(1,823,616)		504,766 5,657,503
Cash, beginning of year	6,162,358		5,657,592
Cash, end of year	\$ 4,338,742	\$	6,162,358

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The consolidated financial statements of The Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Town) are the representation of the Town's management prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards as recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada.

Significant accounting policies adopted by the Town are as follows:

(a) Basis of Consolidation

(i) Consolidated entities

These consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenses of the reporting entity (excluding Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation see (ii) below). The reporting entity is comprised of all organizations, local boards and committees accountable for the administration of their financial affairs and resources, to the Town, and which are owned and controlled by the Town. The following local boards are included in these consolidated financial statements:

The Halton Hills Library Board
Acton Business Improvement Area
Georgetown Central Business Improvement Area

All material interdepartmental and organizational transactions and balances are eliminated on consolidation.

(ii) Investment in Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (HHCEC)

The Town's investment in Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (HHCEC) is accounted for on a modified equity basis, consistent with Canadian public sector accounting standards. Under the modified equity basis, HHCEC's accounting principles are not adjusted to conform with those of the Town and inter-organizational transactions and balances are not eliminated. The Town recognizes its equity interest in the annual income or loss of HHCEC in its statement of operations with a corresponding increase or decrease in its investment asset account. Any dividends that the Town may receive from HHCEC will be reflected as reductions in the investment asset account.

(iii) Accounting for region and school board transactions

The taxation, other revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities with respect to the operations of the school boards and the Region of Halton are not reflected in the these consolidated financial statements.

(iv) Trust funds

Trust funds and their related operations administered by the Town are not consolidated, but are reported separately on the trust funds financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(b) (i) Basis of accounting

Revenues and expenses are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are earned and measurable; expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(ii) Investments

Short term investments are carried at the lower of cost and market value.

(iii) <u>Inventory</u>

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value.

(iv) Tangible capital assets

(a) Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost plus all directly related charges incurred in order to bring the asset into a condition ready for use by the Town. Cost includes amounts that are directly attributed to acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. Tangible capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset. The only exception as noted below is for land, which is considered to have an infinite life. Amortization costs are recorded in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and are calculated and charged monthly against the appropriate asset class. The asset categories and useful lives are as follows:

ASSETS	USEFUL LIFE
	(YEARS)
Land	Infinite
Land improvements	3-100
Buildings	10-50
Equipment	3-25
Vehicles	3-20
Linear assets	5-50
Leasehold improvements	Duration of lease

The Town regularly reviews its tangible capital assets to eliminate obsolete items.

Assets under construction (construction in progress) are not amortized until the asset is available for productive use. Interest on debt incurred during construction of related tangible capital assets is expensed in the consolidated statement of operations.

(b) Contributed and donated tangible capital assets are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and are also recorded as revenue.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(v) Taxation and related revenues

Property tax billings are prepared by the Town based on assessment rolls issued by the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC) based upon Current Value Assessment (CVA). Tax rates are established annually by Town Council, incorporating amounts to be raised for local services and the requisition made by the Region of Halton in respect of regional services. The Town is required to collect education taxes on behalf of the Province of Ontario. Requisitions from the Region of Halton and the Province for education taxes are not reported in taxation revenue on the statement of operations. A mandatory property tax mitigation process exists in Ontario whereby commercial, industrial and multi-residential property tax increases are capped at the greater of 10% of the previous year's actual taxes and 5% of the previous year's actual CVA taxes. The cap is funded through a reserve at the Region. A normal part of the assessment process is the issue of supplementary assessment rolls which provide updated information with respect to changes in property assessment. Once a supplementary assessment roll is received the Town determines the taxes applicable and renders supplemental tax billings. Taxation revenues and related services are recognized when they meet the definition of an asset, the tax is authorized and the taxable event has occurred. Assessments and the related property taxes are subject to appeal. Tax adjustments as a result of appeals are recorded when the result of the appeal process is known.

The Town is entitled to collect interest and penalties on overdue taxes. These revenues are recorded in the period the interest and penalties are levied.

(vi) Deferred revenue

Receipts which are restricted by governments or by agreement with external parties are in nature restricted revenues and are reported as deferred revenues. When qualifying expenses are incurred, deferred revenues are brought into revenue in the fiscal period they are expended.

(vii) Investment income

Investment income earned on surplus current funds, reserves and reserve funds (other than obligatory reserve funds) are reported as revenue in the period earned. Investment income earned on obligatory reserve funds is added to the fund balance and forms part of the respective deferred revenue balances.

(viii) Other revenue recognition

Other revenue received throughout the year is recognized on an accrual basis when collectability is reasonably assured.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(ix) Government transfers

Government transfers are recognized as revenue in the financial statements when the transfer is authorized, any eligibility criteria are met and a reasonable estimate of the amount can be made except, when and to the extent that, stipulations by the transferor give rise to an obligation that meets the definition of a liability. Government transfers that meet the definition of a liability are recognized as revenue as the liability is extinguished.

(x) Employee benefits obligation

The Town provides certain employee benefits which will require funding in future periods. These benefits include benefits under the Workplace Safety and Insurance Board (WSIB) Act, and extended health and dental benefits for a closed group of early retirees. An independent actuarial study to determine the costs of benefits under the Workplace Safety and Insurance Board Act and liabilities for future payments of extended health and dental benefits has been undertaken using management's best estimate of insurance and health care cost trends, long term inflation rates and discount rates. Unamortized actuarial gains and losses are amortized over the expected average remaining service life of the employee group (EARSL). EARSL is 13.42 years for WSIB and 14 years for extended health and dental benefits.

(xi) Liability for contaminated sites

On January 01, 2015, the Town adopted Public Sector Accounting Standard PS 3260 Liability for Contaminated Sites. Contaminated sites are defined as the result of contamination being introduced in air, soil, water or sediment of a chemical, organic, or radioactive material or live organism that exceeds an environmental standard.

A liability for remediation of contaminated sites is recognized, net of any expected recoveries, when all of the following criteria are met:

- a) An environmental standard exists
- b) Contamination exceeds the environmental standard
- c) The organization is directly responsible or accepts responsibility for the liability
- d) Future economic benefits will be given up, and
- e) A reasonable estimate of the liability can be made.

The liability is estimated based upon information that is available when the financial statements are prepared. It is based upon the costs directly attributable to the remediation activities required using a present value measurement technique.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(xii) Liability for post closure solid waste landfill

The Town accrues landfill post closure costs including pumping of ground water and leachates from the site, and ongoing environmental monitoring, site inspection and maintenance. The estimated costs to maintain solid waste landfill sites are based on estimated future expenses, discounted, adjusted for estimated inflation, and reduce the liability when paid.

Future events may result in significant changes to the estimated total expenses and the estimated liabilities, and would be recognized prospectively, as a change in estimates, when applicable.

(xiii) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and balances with banks and investments in money market instruments, with a term to maturity of 90 days or less at acquisition. Investing and financing activities that do not require the use of cash or cash equivalents are excluded from the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and disclosed separately.

(xiv) Measurement uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period.

Significant estimates include assumptions used in estimating provisions for accrued liabilities, doubtful accounts, in performing actuarial valuations of employee future benefits, estimating the liabilities for contaminated sites and post closure solid waste landfill.

The Town's implementation of PS3150 has also required management to make estimates of historical costs, useful lives and residual values of tangible capital assets.

Actual results could differ from these estimates.

(xv) Long-term receivables

The long-term receivables are valued at cost. Recoverability is assessed annually and a valuation allowance is recorded when recoverability has been impaired. The loan receivable is written off when it is no longer recoverable. Recoveries of loans receivable previously written off are recognized in the year received. Interest revenue is recognized as it is earned. Loans with significant concessionary terms, (such as non-interest bearing loans), are accounted for as a grant which is shown as an expense on the Consolidated Statement of Operations. Long-term receivables are reported in Note 4.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(xvi) Related Party Disclosures

On January 01, 2018, the Town adopted Public Sector Accounting Standard PS 2200 Related Party Disclosures. This section defines related parties and establishes disclosures required for related party transactions. Disclosure of information about related party transactions and the relationship underlying them is required when they have occurred at a value different from that which would have been arrived at if the parties were unrelated, and they have, or could have, a material financial effect on the financial statements.

(xvii) Contingent Assets

On January 01, 2018, the Town adopted Public Sector Accounting Standard PS 3320 Contingent Assets. Contingent assets are possible assets arising from existing conditions or situations involving uncertainty. That uncertainty will ultimately be resolved when one or more future events not wholly within the Town's control occur or fail to occur. Resolution of the uncertainty will confirm the existence or non-existence of the asset.

(xviii) Contractual Rights

On January 01, 2018, the Town adopted Public Sector Accounting Standard PS 3380 Contractual Rights. This section establishes disclosure standards on contractual rights, and does not include contractual rights to exchange assets where revenue does not arise. Contractual rights are distinct from contingent assets as there is no uncertainty related to the existence of the contractual rights.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

2. Short-term Investments

The Town pools its investment money with Halton Region in an effort to obtain a better rate of return. The Town is able to withdraw from funds as needed with no restrictions. The Town has \$73,061,443 (2017 - \$68,417,557) invested in the fund as at December 31, 2018. The market value of the investment is \$72,281,760 (2017 - \$68,510,666). During 2018, the invested funds earned a realized year-to-date rate of return, net of fees, of 2.86%.

3. Taxes Receivable

Included in taxes receivable of \$5,424,874 (2017 - \$4,542,809) as reported on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at December 31, 2018, are taxes owing from 4 (2017 - 2) properties in the amount of \$77,779 (2017 - \$38,856), which have been placed under tax registration under the authority of the Municipal Tax Sales Act of 1990. It is the policy of council to take all authorized measures to control the escalation of defaulted tax payments.

4. Long-term Receivables

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Acton Agricultural Society	\$ 247,910	\$ 390,628
Halton Hills Gymnastic Centre Loan	198,052	234,663
Acton Town Hall	230,726	253,800
Georgetown Soccer Club	838,790	884,247
Halton Hills Minor Football Association	245,260	271,036
Other long-term receivables	62,404	79,693
	\$ 1,823,142	\$2,114,067

Acton Agricultural Society Loan

The loan is repayable in blended semi-annual principal and interest payments (principal of \$142,717 and interest of \$8,240 for year 2018), bears interest annually at the 10 year Canadian bond rate in effect at the beginning of the year (2018- 2.32%) and matures May 31, 2021.

Halton Hills Gymnastic Centre Loan

The loan is repayable annually in the amount of \$36,610 plus interest at the average 10 year Canadian Bond rate in effect at the beginning of the calendar year (2018–2.33%). The loan amount is not to exceed \$324,000 and matures March 31, 2024.

Acton Town Hall

The loan is repayable annually in the amount of \$23,074 plus interest based on the Bank of Canada prime business rate in effect on December 31 of the previous year (2018 – 2.26%) The loan matures on December 3, 2028.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

Georgetown Soccer Club Loan

The loan is repayable annually in the amount of \$102,600 (2018 - principal of \$45,457 and interest of \$57,143) and matures in 2030. It carries an effective interest rate of 6.5%.

Halton Hills Minor Football Association Loan

The loan is repayable annually in the amount of \$30,000 (2018 - principal of \$12,485 and interest of \$17,515) and matures in 2030. It carries an effective interest rate of 6.5%.

5. Investment in Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation

HHCEC and its wholly owned subsidiaries is owned and controlled by the Town and as a government business enterprise is accounted for on the modified equity basis in these consolidated financial statements.

HHCEC serves as the electrical distribution utility for Halton Hills' residents. Other activities of HHCEC and its subsidiaries are to provide hot water tank and sentinel light rentals, water metre reading and billing services as well as energy related services.

(a) Promissory Note Receivable

HHCEC issued a promissory note to the Town, which bears interest at a prescribed rate set annually by the Town, and is due December 31, 2020. The prescribed rate of interest on the note is 4.12% for the period January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018 (2017 - 4.12%). There are no fixed terms for the repayment of principal. Interest received during the year with respect to the promissory note is \$665,049 (2017 - \$665,049).

The obligations of HHCEC for the promissory note payable to the Town are subordinated to secured credit agreements of HHCEC to TD bank.

(b) Note payable to Southwestern Energy Inc. (LED Streetlights) converted to a term loan

The Town entered into an agreement with Southwestern Energy Inc. to implement an LED streetlight conversion project. Financing was provided through a note payable in the amount of \$1,958,891, plus HST. \$1,071,121 was outstanding as at December 31, 2018 (2017 - \$1,222,113). The note payable was converted into a loan payable with a prescribed rate of interest of 3.95% per annum and is repayable over five years starting January 1, 2019.

(c) Loan payable to Southwestern Energy Inc. (Geothermal)

The Town entered into an agreement with Southwestern Energy Inc. to install a geothermal HVAC System at a Town facility. The loan was provided in the amount of \$535,614 with a prescribed rate of interest of 1.57% per annum (2017 – 1.57%). Quarterly interest and principal repayments are scheduled up to January 1, 2029 with an outstanding balance of \$295,374 as at December 31, 2018 (2017 - \$321,735).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

(d) Loan payable to Southwestern Energy Inc. (LED Parking Lot)

The Town entered into an agreement with Southwestern Energy Inc. to install LED lights in the parking lot of the Town Hall. The loan was provided in the amount of \$373,762 with a prescribed rate of interest of 3.95% per annum (2017 – nil). Monthly interest and principal repayments are scheduled to begin at January 1, 2019 and will be made up to May 1, 2023 with an outstanding balance of \$373,762 as at December 31, 2018 (2017 - nil).



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

5. Investment in Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (Continued)

The following table provides condensed supplementary consolidated financial information for HHCEC and its subsidiaries for the year ended December 31:

Financial Position		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>
Assets				
Current	\$	17,511,845	\$	17,513,089
Capital		100,656,267		78,151,389
Other		11,013,453		13,672,177
Total Assets	\$	129,181,565	\$	109,336,655
			•	,
Liabilities				
Current	\$	43,762,121	\$	29,087,825
Promissory note payable to Town of Halton Hills		16,141,970		16,141,970
Other		37,540,900		32,751,584
Total Liabilities	\$	97,444,991	\$	77,981,379
Equity				
Share capital	\$	16,161,663	\$	16,161,663
Retained earnings	~	15,799,258	Ţ	15,417,960
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)		(224,347)		(224,347)
	\$		\$	
Total equity	Ą	31,736,574	Ą	31,333,270
Total liabilities and equity and regulatory balances	\$	129,181,565	\$	109,336,655
Financial Activities				
Revenue	\$	77,112,172	\$	79,125,259
Expenses		75,940,886		76,152,143
Net movement in regulatory balances		(901,963)		185,745
		(000,000,		
Net income & net movement in regulatory balances	\$	2,073,249	\$	2,787,371
Other comprehensive income	•	_,0,0,0,	Ψ	(93,846)
Total comprehensive income	\$	2,073,249	\$	2,693,525
Total comprehensive income	٠,	2,073,249	ې	2,033,323
Fruits in any from INVESC	_	2.072.240	٠.	2 (02 525
Equity income from HHCEC	\$	2,073,249	\$	2,693,525
	\$			
Retained earnings, beginning of year	\$	15,417,960	\$	14,322,540
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances		15,417,960 2,073,249		14,322,540 2,787,371
Retained earnings, beginning of year		15,417,960	\$	14,322,540 2,787,371
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances		15,417,960 2,073,249		14,322,540 2,787,371
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares	\$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951)	\$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951)
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year	\$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258	\$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), beginning of year	\$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258	\$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960 (130,501)
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year	\$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258 (224,347)	\$ \$ \$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960 (130,501)
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), beginning of year Other comprehensive income	\$ \$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258	\$ \$ \$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960 (130,501) (93,846)
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), beginning of year Other comprehensive income	\$ \$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258 (224,347)	\$ \$ \$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960 (130,501) (93,846)
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), beginning of year Other comprehensive income Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), end of year	\$ \$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258 (224,347)	\$ \$ \$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960 (130,501) (93,846)
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), beginning of year Other comprehensive income Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), end of year Town of Halton Hills' investment in HHCEC represented by:	\$ \$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258 (224,347) - (224,347)	\$ \$ \$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960 (130,501) (93,846) (224,347)
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), beginning of year Other comprehensive income Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), end of year Town of Halton Hills' investment in HHCEC represented by: Promissory note receivable Investment in shares of HHCEC	\$ \$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258 (224,347) - (224,347) 16,141,970 16,161,663	\$ \$ \$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960 (130,501) (93,846) (224,347) 16,141,970 16,161,663
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), beginning of year Other comprehensive income Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), end of year Town of Halton Hills' investment in HHCEC represented by: Promissory note receivable Investment in shares of HHCEC Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)	\$ \$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258 (224,347) - (224,347) 16,141,970 16,161,663 (224,347)	\$ \$ \$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960 (130,501) (93,846) (224,347) 16,141,970 16,161,663 (224,347)
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), beginning of year Other comprehensive income Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), end of year Town of Halton Hills' investment in HHCEC represented by: Promissory note receivable Investment in shares of HHCEC	\$ \$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258 (224,347) - (224,347) 16,141,970 16,161,663	\$ \$ \$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960 (130,501) (93,846) (224,347) 16,141,970 16,161,663
Retained earnings, beginning of year Net income & net movement in regulatory balances Dividends on common shares Retained earnings, end of year Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), beginning of year Other comprehensive income Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), end of year Town of Halton Hills' investment in HHCEC represented by: Promissory note receivable Investment in shares of HHCEC Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)	\$ \$	15,417,960 2,073,249 (1,691,951) 15,799,258 (224,347) - (224,347) 16,141,970 16,161,663 (224,347)	\$ \$ \$	14,322,540 2,787,371 (1,691,951) 15,417,960 (130,501) (93,846) (224,347) 16,141,970 16,161,663 (224,347)

5. Investment in Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (Continued)

Related Party Transactions and Balances

The following summarizes the Town's related party transactions and balances with the Corporation for the years ended December 31:

	2018	2017
Transactions	2010	<u>2017</u>
<u>Transactions</u>		
Revenue		
Property taxes	125,785	125,648
Interest on promissory notes	665,049	665,049
Expenses		
Energy purchases (at commercial rates)	1,488,845	1,580,634
Distribution expenses	265,559	258,403
Streetlight maintenance and other	1,000,922	1,312,468
<u> </u>		, ,
Dividends Received	1,691,951	1,691,951
Dividends necessed	1,051,551	1,031,331
Amounts due to the Town		
	16 141 070	16 141 070
Promissory note	16,141,970	16,141,970
Amounts due to related party		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	584,866	390,554
Loan payable to SWE (Geothermal)	295,374	321,735
Loan payable to SWE (LED Streetlights)	1,071,121	1,222,113
Loan payable to SWE (LED Parking Lot)	373,762	-
SWE - Southwest Energy		

6. Bank Indebtedness

Credit facilities available to the Town from a financial institution, by way of loans, overdrafts or Bankers Acceptances, amount to \$10,000,000. Interest on these facilities is at prime minus 0.80%. At December 31, 2018, these credit facilities were not utilized by the Town.

7. Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities include financial obligations to outside organizations and individuals as a result of transactions and events on or before the end of the accounting period. They are the result of contracts, agreements and legislation in force at the end of the accounting period that require the Town to pay for goods and services acquired or provided prior to the accounting date. A further breakdown is provided below:

	2018	<u>2017</u>
Trade Accounts Payable	\$ 4,711,088	\$ 4,439,665
Payables to Other Governments	1,107,529	1,693,605
Accrued Liabilities	 755,857	161,396
	 6,574,474	6,294,666

8. Deferred Revenue

In accordance with standards established by PSAB, obligatory reserve funds are reported as deferred revenue. Provincial legislation restricts how these funds may be used. The balances in the obligatory reserve funds of the Town are provided below:

	В	alance at			Revenue	E	Balance at
	3	31-Dec-17	Receipts	F	Recognized	3	31-Dec-18
Development charges	\$	(1,741,937)	\$ 2,339,191	\$	(5,577,272)	\$	(4,980,018)
Capital committed		27,860	(27,860)		-		-
Parkland		4,748,219	1,250,122		(1,055,059)		4,943,282
Building Code Act, 1992		5,589,600	663,981		(999,893)		5,253,688
Gas tax - Federal		699,177	1,918,124		(1,733,232)		884,069
Deferred Government Grants		-	229,012		-		229,012
otal Deferred Revenue - Obligatory		9,322,919	6,372,570		(9,365,456)		6,330,033
Other		3,268,681	13,137,992		(13,435,431)		2,971,242
	\$	12,591,600	\$ 19,510,562	\$	(22,800,887)	\$	9,301,275

9. Employee Benefits Obligation

Summary of employee benefits obligation is provided below:

Future payments required for:	2018	<u>2017</u>
Liability for WSIB (a)	\$ 1,400,943	\$ 1,417,042
Vacation pay liability (b)	175,044	164,787
Retirement benefits (c)	1,572,713	1,450,155
	\$ 3,148,700	\$ 3,031,984

(a) Liability for Workplace Safety & Insurance Board (WSIB)

The Town is a Schedule II employer under the Workplace Safety and Insurance Act. As a Schedule II employer, the Town assumes the liability for any award made under the Act.

An independent actuarial valuation dated March 16, 2016 and updated to December 31, 2018 estimated the liability at \$1,400,943 (2017 - \$1,417,042) as at December 31, 2018. A reserve in the amount of \$695,820 (2017 - \$645,820) is available to partially offset this liability. The service cost of \$904,633 in 2017 includes the one-time payment of a survivor pension benefit. A similar payment did not occur in 2018 hence the decrease in Service cost to \$53,576 in 2018.

The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in estimating the Town's accrued benefits obligations are as follows:

- Interest (discount rate): 4.25%
- Administration costs: 38% of compensation
- WSIB Benefit escalation of 2.75% for Loss of Earnings, 6% for Health Care, 2% for Survivor Benefits and 2% for Non-Economic Loss

Information about the Town's WSIB liability is as follows:

in a manufacture in a m		
WSIB Liability	2018	2017
Accrued benefit obligation at January 1	\$ 1,283,525	\$ 418,803
Service cost	53,576	904,633
Interest cost	53,399	17,669
Benefit payments	(107,729)	(57,580)
	1,282,771	1,283,525
Unamortized actuarial gain	118,172	133,517
Employee benefits obligation at December 31	\$ 1,400,943	\$ 1,417,042

Included in current service cost is amortization of the actuarial gain in the amount of \$15,345 (2017 - \$16,284)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

9. Employee Benefits Obligation (continued)

(b) Vacation Pay Liability

The vacation year for CUPE members is from May 1 to April 30. Vacation earned in that twelve month period may be taken anytime during the following twelve months. The vacation pay liability at December 31, 2018 represents the vacation earned but not yet taken.

(c) Retirement Benefits

The Town provides dental and health care benefits between the time an employee retires under the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System (OMERS), or retires at a normal retirement age, up to the age of 65.

Using the information contained in an independent actuarial valuation dated March 16, 2016, management has estimated a liability of \$1,572,713 (2017 - \$1,450,155) for the retirement benefits based on the present value of the current obligation for past and current employees. The significant actuarial assumptions adopted in estimating the Town's accrued benefits obligations are as follows:

Interest (discount rate): 4.75%Dental benefit escalation: 4.00%

- Health benefit escalation: 6% in 2017, reducing by 0.333% per year to 4% in 2023

Information about the Town's benefit liabilities are as follows:

Retirement Benefit Liability	2018	2017
Accrued benefit obligation at January 1	\$ 1,713,466	\$ 1,636,159
Service cost	95,517	89,398
Interest cost	81,520	77,708
Benefit payments	(90,036)	(89,799)
	1,800,467	1,713,466
Unamortized actuarial loss	(227,754)	(263,311)
Accrued benefit obligation at December 31	\$ 1,572,713	\$ 1,450,155

Included in current service cost is amortization of the actuarial loss in the amount of \$35,557 (2017 - \$35,081).

10. Liability for contaminated sites

The Town estimated a liability of \$375,952 as at December 31, 2018 (2017 - \$367,500) for remediation of a contaminated site. The site was a former junk yard with shallow soils less than 0.5m below grade which have been impacted and contain broken glass, bricks and small fragments of plastic and metal. The soil contamination obligates the Town to undertake remediation activities. Clean up and restoration to MOE standard requires subsurface investigation, sort/screen, removal of materials, and placement of clean fill. Subsequent to the initial measurement, the obligation will be adjusted at the end of each year to reflect the passage of time and changes in the estimated obligation. Changes in the obligation are recognized in the Statement of Operations as an operating expense.

The future remediation costs and any post-remediation costs have an estimated undiscounted cost of \$390,238 and have been recorded in the financial statements at present value using a discount rate of 1.9%. Estimates for these costs are based upon quotes provided by experts.

11. Liability for post closure solid waste landfill

The Town ceased to operate its solid waste landfill site in 1973 and is required to conduct post-closure procedures. These procedures are conducted by the Region of Halton on behalf of the Town. The Region monitors the site and the expenditure is included in the waste management levy. The recorded liability of \$140,902 (2017 - \$121,643) is the present value of future cash flows associated with the closure and post-closure costs of \$6,096 annually, discounted using an average long-term borrowing rate of 5% and an annual inflation rate of 2%. The total undiscounted liability is \$379,053. The estimated length of time required for post-closure care is estimated to be 40 years.

12. Long-term Liabilities

(a)		
Total long-term liabilities incurred by the Town at		
the end of the year.	<u>2018</u>	2017
Debentures payable to Region of Halton	\$ 21,365,921	\$25,294,918
LT Debt SWE (LED Streetlights)	1,071,121	1,222,113
LT Debt SWE (LED Parking lot)	373,762	-
LT Debt SWE (Geothermal)	295,374	321,735
Loan payable to Halton District School Board	818,882	1,142,799
	\$ 23,925,060	\$27,981,565

(b) Of the long-term liabilities reported in (a) of this note, principal payments are payable as follows:

2019	\$ 4,002,155
2020	4,097,001
2021	4,165,812
2022	3,730,269
2023	2,259,669
2024-2035	5,670,154
	\$ 23,925,060

- (c) The long-term liabilities in (a) issued in the name of the Town have been approved by by-law. The annual principal and interest payments required to service these liabilities are within the annual debt repayment limit prescribed by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing.
- (d) Interest expense on net long-term liabilities amounted to \$833,821 (2017 \$735,167). The long-term liabilities bear interest at rates ranging from 1.57% to 6.46%.

13. Charges for Long-term Liabilities

Total charges for the year for long-term liabilities which are reported on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position are as follows:

Principal Repaid	<u>2018</u>	2017
Debentures	\$3,951,798	\$3,866,710
Debentures recoverable from Region of Halton	3,560	3,505
Loan agreement with Halton District School Board	323,916	55,182
Note payable to Southwestern Energy		771,587
	\$4,279,274	\$4,696,984
Loan Interest Payments		
Debentures	833,161	734,451
Debentures recoverable from Region of Halton	661	716
	\$833,822	\$735,167
	\$5,113,096	\$5,432,151

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

The Principal amount repaid for the loan agreement with Halton District School Board (HDSB) includes a retroactive adjustment of \$252,873 that was applied by HDSB against the outstanding principal amount. This adjustment reflects donations and contributions received by HDSB from developers, in relation to the Kiwanis sports field.

The Note payable to Southwestern Energy has been refinanced and converted into a term loan payable with a prescribed rate of interest of 3.95% per annum and is repayable over five years starting January 1, 2019.

14. Non-financial Assets

Tangible capital and other non-financial assets are accounted for as assets by the Town because they can be used to provide government services in future periods. These assets do not normally provide resources to discharge the liabilities of the Town unless they are sold.

(a) Contributed or Donated Capital Assets

The Town received \$297,489 (2017 - \$1,874,482) in contributed capital assets.

Contributed Assets	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Paved Roads & Sidewalks	\$ - \$	1,130,503
Land	297,489	-
Street Lighting	-	90,554
Jrban Storm Sewers	-	536,644
Storm Water Management Pond	-	94,581
Traffic Operations & Roadside	-	22,200
	\$ 297,489	1,874,482

(b) Tangible Capital Assets Disclosed at Nominal Values

There are no tangible capital assets recognized at a nominal value.

(c) Write Down of Tangible Capital Assets

The Town has recorded \$Nil (2017 - \$Nil) in write-downs of tangible capital assets.

15. Tangible Capital Assets

Cost	Balance Dec 31, 2017	Additions	Disposals	Balance Dec 31, 2018		
General						
Land	40,051,975	830,407		40,882,382		
Land improvements	39,225,716	1,531,562	59,171	40,698,108		
Buildings	92,229,648	390,557	-	92,620,204		
Equipment	27,612,177	1,774,125	10,367,058	19,019,24		
Vehicles	4,939,112	156,150	129,554	4,965,708		
Leasehold improvements	320,771	75,538	-	396,309		
Infrastructure						
Land	4,206,067	-	-	4,206,06		
Land improvements	2,505,176	142,961	-	2,648,136		
Buildings	8,769,983	138,290	-	8,908,27		
Linear assets	360,275,302	8,103,174	6,683,663	361,694,813		
Equipment	10,072,336	807,483	24,754	10,855,06		
Vehicles	10,173,350	646,004	544,023	10,275,333		
Construction in progress	-					
Work in progress	4,773,347	1,190,211	3,303,899	2,659,659		
Total Cost	605,154,959	15,786,460	21,112,121	599,829,298		
Accumulated Amortization						
General						
Land improvements	17,634,509	1,356,350	57,933	18,932,926		
Buildings	33,336,625	2,937,715	-	36,274,339		
Equipment	18,165,945	1,620,482	10,362,253	9,424,174		
Vehicles	2,800,177	269,644	129,554	2,940,267		
Leasehold improvements	195,136	10,594	-	205,730		
Infrastructure		r				
Land improvements	1,132,083	137,443	-	1,269,52		
Buildings	1,649,002	355,800	-	2,004,802		
Linear assets	186,062,153	10,033,797	5,929,783	190,166,167		
Equipment	5,751,215	490,165	24,754	6,216,626		
Vehicles	5,532,184	710,382	478,028	5,764,538		
Accumulated Amortization	272,259,029	17,922,371	16,982,304	273,199,096		
Net Book Value						
General	40.054.075	020 407		40.000.00		
Land	40,051,975	830,407	4 222	40,882,382		
Land improvements	21,591,207	175,212	1,238	21,765,182		
Buildings	58,893,023	(2,547,158)	-	56,345,865		
Equipment	9,446,232	153,643	4,805	9,595,070		
Vehicles	2,138,935	(113,494)	-	2,025,442		
Leasehold improvements	125,635	64,944	_	190,579		
Infrastructure	4 200 00=			4 200 00		
Land	4,206,067	- 	_	4,206,06		
Land improvements	1,373,093	5,518	_	1,378,613		
Buildings	7,120,980	(217,509)	752.000	6,903,473		
Linear assets	174,213,149	(1,930,623)	753,880	171,528,646		
Equipment	4,321,121	317,317	-	4,638,438		
Vehicles	4,641,166	(64,378)	65,995	4,510,793		
Construction in progress	4 770 047	4 400 244	2 202 002	2.650.65		
Work in progress	4,773,347	1,190,211	3,303,899	2,659,659		
	332,895,930	(2,135,911)	4,129,817	326,630,202		
Net Book Value - 2018	332,033,330	(=/===/==/	, -,-			

15. Tangible Capital Assets (Continued)

Works of art and historical treasures

The Town has received paintings and other pieces of artwork that are displayed at various Town facilities. The works of art and historical treasures are held for exhibition, educational and historical interest. Such assets are deemed worthy of preservation because of social rather than financial benefits they provide to the community. The historical costs of the art and treasures are not determinable or relevant to their significance. No valuation of the collection has been conducted or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

16. Accumulated Surplus

		<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
General surplus/deficit			
-General Surplus (Contract employee costs)	\$	174,410	\$ 137,624
-General Surplus (Asset Disposal Proceeds)		152,736	-
-Unexpended capital financing		11,464,888	9,101,383
		11,792,034	9,239,007
Equity in tangible capital assets			
-Net tangible capital assets		323,970,543	328,122,583
-Construction in progress		2,659,659	4,773,347
-Debt issued (net of Region recoveries)		(23,066,282)	(25,573,197)
		303,563,920	307,322,733
Equity in HHCEC		47,878,544	47,497,246
Unfunded employee benefits		(2,772,046)	(2,665,587)
Unfunded liability for contaminated sites		(375,953)	(367,500)
Unfunded liability for postclosure care of solid waste landfill sites		(140,902)	(121,643)
Business Improvement Area		151,608	157,047
Reserve funds set aside for specific purposes by Council			
- Operating		6,447,886	3,555,259
- Capital		43,743,781	40,633,912
Total Reserves		50,191,667	44,189,171
Reserve funds set aside for specific purposes related to discretionary	/ fun	ds	
-for John Elliott Award		10,441	10,454
-for capital purposes			632,045
Total Discretionary Reserve Funds		10,441	642,499
	\$	410,299,313	\$ 405,892,973

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

17. Contingent Liabilities

- (a) From time to time, the Town may be involved in claims in the normal course of business. Management assesses such claims and where material exposure is considered likely and, where the amount of the claim is quantifiable, provisions for loss are made based on management's assessment of the likely outcome. The Town does not provide for claims that are considered unlikely to result in a significant loss, claims for which the outcome is not determinable or claims where the amount of loss cannot be reasonably estimated. Any settlements or awards under such claims are provided for when reasonably determinable.
- (b) In the normal course of business, appeals are made by taxpayers against property assessments, the resolution of which is not known as at the date of issuance of these financial statements. It is the practice of the Town to provide for any claims only when the amount of decrease in assessment can be estimated.

18. Lease Commitments

The Town leases premises and is committed to minimum annual lease payments under terms of lease agreements which include Georgetown Seniors Centre lease with Lenbro Holdings Ltd. which expires in 2019 and also the 50 year lease of Heritage Acton for recreational programing purposes:

2019	\$ 182,783	
2020	\$ 13,112	
2021	\$ 13,375	
2022	\$ 13,642	
2023	\$ 13,915	
Thereafter	\$ 953,211	
	\$ 1,190,039	

19. Government Transfers

<u>Federal</u>	2018	2017
Federal Gas Tax	\$ 1,733,232	\$ 2,250,682
Canada 150	88,958	4,000
Other grants	 42,066	 16,925
	\$ 1,864,256	\$ 2,271,607
Provincial Dedicated Gas Tax Ministry of Health and Long Term Care Ontario Community Infrastructure Fund Other grants	\$ 553,478 165,306 906,461 1,476,723 3,101,968	\$ 436,443 219,763 717,670 510,106 1,883,982

20. Segmented Information

Segmented information has been identified based on various operating departments within the Town. Their activities are reported by functional area in the body of the financial statements. Revenue and expenses are separately disclosed in the segmented information, along with the services they provide, as follows:

General government – Mayor and Council, Office of the CAO, Finance, Information Technology, & Purchasing

The departments within general government are responsible for the general management and control of the Corporation, including adopting bylaws, adopting administrative policy, levying taxes, providing administrative, technical, and financial services. They also ensure quality services are provided to the community and that the services provided are aligned with Council approved actions.

Protection services – Fire Protection and Preventive Services Department, By-law Enforcement, Licensing, Animal and Weed Control, Building Services

The Fire Protection and Preventive Services department provides a wide range of fire prevention, fire suppression and emergency rescue services. Community, marriage and business licensing are provided by Finance department. Animal and weed control are provided by the Planning & Infrastructure department. The Building Services Division is responsible for permit processing and building inspections and by-law enforcement.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

20. Segmented Information (Continued)

Transportation services – Planning & Infrastructure Department, Parking Control

The Planning & Infrastructure department is responsible for operations, infrastructure management (roads, bridges and sewers), traffic control, accessible transit service and development engineering. The Enforcement Services team under Office of the CAO provides the parking enforcement.

Environmental services – Storm Water Management

Storm water management services are provided by the Planning & Infrastructure department.

Health services

Cemetery services are provided by the Planning & Infrastructure department and Recreation and Parks departments.

Social and family services

The Senior Centres services are provided by the Recreation and Parks department.

Recreation and cultural services – Recreation and Parks Department, Library

The Recreation and Parks department is responsible for the development, provision and maintenance of facilities, parks and recreation and cultural programs and services. Planning & Infrastructure department provides the maintenance for parks. The Halton Hills Public Library provides the community with materials, programs and services to support and encourage informal life-long learning.

Planning and development – Planning and Sustainability, Economic Development, Business Improvement Area

The Planning & Infrastructure department provides direction to Council and the community through land use policy formulation and implementation. The Economic Development section of the Office of the CAO assists businesses through technical processes associated with the relocation or set up of business. With support of the Town, the Business Improvement Area board of management provides business promotion and improvement in downtown Acton and Georgetown.

20. Segmented Information (Continued)

For each reported segment, revenues and expenses represent both amounts that are directly attributable to the segment and amounts that are allocated on a reasonable basis. Therefore, certain allocation methodologies are employed in the preparation of segmented financial information. Property taxation has been apportioned to segments based on net budgeted expenses. Equity income from Halton Hills Hydro has been included under the General Government segment, other revenue. For additional information, see the schedules below for the years 2018 and 2017.

2018	G	General overnment	-	Protection Services	Tra	ansportation Services		Environ- mental Services		Health Services		Social & Family Services	Recreation & Cultural Services	Planning & Developmen	Total t 2018
Revenue:															
Taxation for municipal purposes	\$	8,192,950	\$	8,416,069	\$	15,438,067	\$	844,750	\$	192,971	\$	630,261	\$ 14,065,467	\$ 2,512,968	\$ 50,293,503
User fees and charges		284,853		118,983		817,564		-		260,643		76,499	5,025,882	848,721	7,433,145
Government of Canada grants		1,680		-		1,807,396		-		-		-	41,846	13,334	1,864,256
Province of Ontario grants		189,714		-		2,244,738		7,359	4	-		182,908	378,649	98,600	3,101,968
Other municipalities		(15,000)		37,262		582,391				-	7	-	3,546	11,250	619,449
Investment income		1,920,591		-		-		-		-		-	-	-	1,920,591
Development charges		2,392,136				1,788,238		- / - /		-		-	1,083,262	313,636	5,577,272
Donations		10,000		-		1,300				-		-	110,439	-	121,739
Other		4,382,983		2,591,875		538,806		7 -		1,758		122,915	1,235,753	617,307	9,491,397
Total revenue		17,359,907		11,164,189		23,218,500		852,109		455,372		1,012,583	21,944,844	4,415,816	80,423,320
Expenses:							K		4						
Salaries, wages & employee benefi	ts	7,550,319		9,541,210		7,842,009	•	- 4		149,592		490,606	11,564,778	2,631,719	39,770,233
Interest on long-term debt		829,033		4,128		-				-		-	-	-	833,161
Purchased goods		569,386		311,233		2,371,790		7,443		22,108		23,478	2,295,135	296,559	5,897,132
Purchased services		3,804,669		804,276		2,079,488		-		48,489		98,341	1,535,916	646,566	9,017,745
Financial expenses		794,957		4,921		(5,598)		-		-		241,322	127,650	2,637	1,165,889
Transfers to others		(927,984)		317,345		(294,235)				106,497		65,476	602,207	867,960	737,266
		12,620,380		10,983,113		11,993,454		7,443		326,686		919,223	16,125,686	4,445,441	57,421,426
Amortization		638,665		781,680		10,794,243		1,354,474		25,834		1,436	4,309,857	16,182	17,922,371
Write-down of tangible capital asset	s	-		- '						-		-	-	-	-
(Gain) Loss on disposal		(64,437)		-	V	730,537		1,040		-		-	6,043	-	673,183
Total expenses		13,194,608		11,764,793	7	23,518,234		1,362,957		352,520		920,659	20,441,586	4,461,623	76,016,980
Annual surplus/(deficit)	\$	4,165,299	\$	(600,604)	\$	(299,734)	\$	(510,848)	\$	102,852	\$	91,924	\$ 1,503,258	\$ (45,807) \$ 4,406,340

2017		General Government	Protection Services	Transportation Services	Environ- mental Services	Health Services	Social & Family Services	Recreation & Cultural Services	Planning & Development	Total 2017
Revenue:										
Taxation	for municipal purposes	\$ 6,637,529	\$ 7,798,080	\$ 15,836,114	\$ 813,101	\$ 185,421	\$ 605,703	\$ 12,882,592	\$ 2,511,419	\$ 47,269,959
User fee	s and charges	277,396	117,076	865,873	-	286,140	69,452	4,885,153	484,221	6,985,311
	nent of Canada grants	-	-	2,253,346	-	-	-	18,261	-	2,271,607
Province	e of Ontario grants	9,384	-	1,450,372	-	-	219,763	204,463	-	1,883,982
Other m	unicipalities	-	38,758	1,446,513	-	-	-	333,424	-	1,818,695
Investme	ent income	1,782,161	-	873	-	-	-	-	-	1,783,034
Develop	ment charges	13,438	439,980	3,429,444	-	-	-	2,761,763	185,562	6,830,187
Donation	ns	-	-	1,261,820	613,962	-	-	347,392	-	2,223,174
Other		4,877,507	2,285,589	610,771	-	1,890	122,186	430,242	161,995	8,490,180
Total revenue		13,597,415	10,679,483	27,155,126	1,427,063	473,451	1,017,104	21,863,290	3,343,197	79,556,129
Expenses:										
	, wages & employee benefits	7,556,299	8,871,948	7,105,881	-	125,066	477,743	10,598,108	2,486,176	37,221,221
Interest	on long-term debt	729,867	4,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	734,451
Purchas	ed goods	503,899	313,569	2,349,560	3,276	19,426	46,082	2,264,968	310,705	5,811,485
Purchas	ed services	2,648,358	618,958	2,265,894	-	11,221	32,677	1,507,726	433,948	7,518,782
Financia	al expenses	190,916	4,690	725	-	-	233,587	75,252	639	505,809
Transfer	s to others	(270,383)	232,637	(596,019)	416	99,407	71,236	661,970	280,632	479,896
		11,358,956	10,046,386	11,126,041	3,692	255,120	861,325	15,108,024	3,512,100	52,271,644
Amortiza	ation	346,129	1,017,295	11,268,666	1,354,997	21,826	1,676	4,327,560	12,627	18,350,776
Write-do	own of tangible capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss on	disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenses		11,705,085	11,063,681	22,394,707	1,358,689	276,946	863,001	19,435,584	3,524,727	70,622,420
Annual surplus/(d	eficit)	\$ 1,892,330	\$ (384,198)	\$ 4,760,419	\$ 68,374	\$ 196,505	\$ 154,103	\$ 2,427,706	\$ (181,530)	\$ 8,933,709

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

21. Trust Funds

Trust funds administered by the Town amounting to \$5,312,336 (2017 - \$5,084,115) are not included in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, nor have their operations been included in the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

22. Pension Agreements

The Town makes contributions to the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement Fund (OMERS), a multi-employer plan, which as of December 31, 2018, was on behalf of 355 members of its staff (2017–356). The plan is a defined benefit plan which specifies the amount of the retirement benefit to be received by the employees based on the length of service and rates of pay.

Contributions of employees with a normal retirement age of 65 were being made at a rate of 9% for earnings up to the yearly maximum pensionable earnings of \$55,900 and at a rate of 14.6% for earnings greater than the yearly maximum pensionable earnings. Contributions of employees with a normal retirement age of 60 (Fire Department) were being made at a rate of 9.2% for earnings up to the yearly maximum pensionable earnings of \$55,900 and at a rate of 15.8% for earnings greater than the yearly maximum pensionable earnings.

The amount contributed to OMERS for 2018 was \$2,676,660 (2017 - \$2,466,071) for current service and is included as an expense on the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

23. Budget Figures

The budget figures are those approved by Council and have been reclassified to conform with these financial statements.

24. Comparative Figures

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation, which has had no effect on annual surplus or cash position.

25. Related Party Disclosures

The Town's related parties, as defined by the CPA Canada Public Sector Accounting Board in standard PS 2200 Related Party Disclosures, are Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (HHCEC) and its subsidiaries, and key management personnel of the Town and their close family members. The Town may enter into transactions with these entities and individuals in the normal course of operations.

During fiscal year 2018 there were no material transactions between the Town and its key management personnel.

Transactions between the Town and HHCEC for fiscal year 2018 are itemized in Note 5 to the financial statements. Debt liabilities and promissory note receivable with HHCEC are also shown in Note 5.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

26. Contingent Assets

The Town does not have any contingent assets for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2018 (2017 - \$nil).

27. Contractual Rights

The Town does not have any contractual rights for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2018 (2017 - \$nil).



This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the Trust Funds of the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 1 of 1)



Trust Funds

Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	2017		
Financial assets Investments (Note 2)	\$ 5,312,336	\$ 5,084,115		
Net financial assets, accumulated surplus	\$ 5,312,336	\$ 5,084,115		



THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Trust Funds

Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	2017
Annual surplus, being change in net financial assets	\$ 228,221	\$ 242,403
Net financial assets - beginning of year	5,084,115	4,841,712
Net financial assets, end of year	\$ 5,312,336	\$ 5,084,115



THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS **Trust Funds**

Statement of Operations Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

		2018		2017
Revenue				
Cemetery maintenance	\$	47,386	\$	38,051
Developer contributions		133,843		160,488
Interest		145,305		138,617
		326,534		337,156
Expenses				
Transfer to Town of Halton Hills		94,399		93,729
Transfer to Georgetown Hospital		2,909		-
Limehouse Presbyterian Cemetery		1,005		1,024
		98,313		94,753
Annual surplus		228,221		242,403
Accumulated surplus, beginning of year		5,084,115		4,841,712
Accumulated surplus, end of year	\$	5,312,336	\$	5,084,115
Analysis of year end position	_		_	
Fairview Cemetery	\$	590,825	\$	566,917
Greenwood Cemetery		1,317,332		1,270,114
Hornby Presbyterian Cemetery Limehouse Presbyterian Cemetery		853 37,635		841 36,714
Union Presbyterian Cemetery		4,366		4,247
Hillcrest Cemetery		4,915		
Georgetown Hospital Foundation		15,144		17,599
Transportation Maintenance		2,927,867		2,801,470
Gateway Feature		169,947		149,387
Private Traffic Signal Maintenance Fund		243,452		236,826
Total trust funds	\$	5,312,336	\$	5,084,115

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Trust Funds

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	2017
Operating activities Annual surplus	\$ 228,221	\$ 242,403
Financing activities Acquisition of investments	(228,221)	(124,462)
Net change in cash Cash, beginning of year	:	- -
Cash, end of year	\$	\$ -



THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Trust Funds Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Trust Funds of The Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (the "Town") are the representation of the Town's management prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada.

Significant accounting policies adopted by the Trust Funds of the Town are as follows:

i) Basis of Accounting

Revenue and expenses are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are available and measurable; expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

ii) Revenue Recognition

Revenue received throughout the year is recognized on an accrual basis when collectability is reasonably assured.

iii) Investments

Investments are carried at cost. When there has been a loss in value that is other than a temporary decline in value, the respective investment is written down to recognize the loss.

2. Investments

The Town pools its investment money with Halton Region in an effort to obtain a better rate of return. The Town is able to withdraw the funds as needed with no restrictions. The Town has \$5,312,336 (2017 - \$5,084,115) invested in the fund as at December 31, 2018. The market value of the amount invested is \$5,255,645 (2017 - \$5,091,034). During 2018, the invested funds earned a realized year-to-date rate of return, net of fees, of 2.76% (2017 – 2.78%).

3. Terms of Trust

The investments held at year end are in accordance with the Trustee Act R.S.O. 1990.

4. Hillcrest Cemetery Trust Fund

In 2018 the Hillcrest Cemetery Board transferred to the Town the ownership and maintenance of the Hillcrest Cemetery with the approval of the Bereavement Authority of Ontario for the land, trust fund and operations of the cemetery. The Town received the custody of the funds related to Hillcrest Cemetery in January 2019. The Town will provide the administration of the funds and submit all reporting requirements for Hillcrest Cemetery starting with fiscal year 2018.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Trust Funds Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2018

5. Trust Fund Transfers

Transfers from the trust funds are repayments of funds to the beneficiaries of the trust funds, as per agreed terms.

- i) <u>Transfer to Town of Halton Hills</u> transfer of funds that are dedicated for the perpetual maintenance of cemeteries and subdivision features built by developers and transferred to the Town. Subdivision features include stormwater management ponds and gateway features that the Town takes ownership of and continuously maintains.
- ii) <u>Transfer to Georgetown Hospital</u> transfer of interest earned on the funds entrusted to the Town.
- iii) <u>Transfer to Limehouse Presbyterian Cemetery</u> transfer of interest earned in the prior year. In the case of the Limehouse Presbyterian Cemetery the Town holds the money on behalf of a third party cemetery operator who is responsible for the maintenance of the cemetery. The full amount of interest earned on the funds is forwarded annually to the cemetery operator.



This page is reserved for the Independent Auditors' Report issued by KPMG related to their audit of the Library fiancial statements for the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (Page 1 of 1)



THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS

Halton Hills Library Board Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	2017
Financial assets Due from the Town of Halton Hills	\$ 620,791	\$ 556,528
	620,791	556,528
Financial liabilities Deferred revenue (Note 7) Long-term liabilities (Note 2)	575 5,558,877	7,968 5,944,434
Net debt	5,559,452 (4,938,661)	5,952,402 (5,395,874)
Non-financial assets Tangible capital assets (Note 3)	13,787,475	14,381,564
Accumulated surplus (Note 5)	\$ 8,848,814	\$ 8,985,690



THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board Statement of Change in Net Debt Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Budget (Note 6)	2018	2017
Annual deficit Acquisition of tangible capital assets Amortization of tangible capital assets	\$ (65,871) (459,395) 961,070	(136,876) (459,395) 1,053,484	\$ (18,265) \$ (362,324) \$ 1,049,121
Change in net debt Net debt - beginning of year	435,804 (5,395,874)	457,213 (5,395,874)	\$ 668,532 \$(6,064,406)
Net debt, end of year	\$ (4,960,070)	(4,938,661)	\$(5,395,874)



THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS **Halton Hills Library Board** Statement of Operations Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

		Budget (Note 6)	2018	2017
Revenue				
Town of Halton Hills	\$ 4	4,196,827	\$ 4,201,403	\$ 3,963,169
Government of Canada grants (Note 4)		_	25,372	18,261
Province of Ontario grants (Note 4)		61,300	80,372	77,024
Development charges		372,700	387,498	404,112
Fines, rentals and other		89,967	106,233	106,990
		1,720,794	4,800,878	4,569,556
Pomonos				
Expenses	,	2.254.050	0.470.000	0.000.005
Salaries, wages and benefits	3	3,251,850	3,176,833	2,833,885
Materials and supplies		19,200	63,555	64,985
Programming		6,900	25,661	24,044
Repairs and maintenance		9,600	10,062	8,316
Telephone		4,350	4,351	3,212
Advertising		2,700	3,212	4,367
Printing and photocopying		14,700	16,281	17,920
Audit		4,300	4,470	5,529
Contracted services		69,600	143,380	136,938
Rent		307,795	307,795	301,905
Equipment costs		2,500	2,500	2,500
General		132,100	126,170	135,099
Amortization		961,070	1,053,484	1,049,121
	4	4,786,665	4,937,754	4,587,821
Annual deficit		(65,871)	(136,876)	(18,265)
Accumulated surplus, beginning of year	3	3,985,690	8,985,690	9,003,955
Accumulated surplus, end of year	\$ 8	3,919,819	\$ 8,848,814	\$ 8,985,690

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS HALTON HILLS LIBRARY BOARD

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	}	2017
Operating activities Annual deficit Item not affecting cash:	\$ (136	,876)	\$ (18,265)
Amortization of tangible capital assets	1,053	,484	1,049,121
Changes in non-cash working capital: Due from Town of Halton Hills Deferred revenue		,263) ,393)	(297,539) 7,394
Net change in cash from operations	844	,952	740,711
Capital activities Acquisition of tangible capital assets	(459	,395)	(362,324)
Net change in cash from capital activities	(459	,395)	(362,324)
Financing activities Long-term debt repaid	(385	,557)	(378,387)
Net change in cash from financing activities	(385	,557)	(378,387)
Net change in cash Cash - beginning of year		- -	 -
Cash - end of year	\$	-	\$

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS

Halton Hills Library Board

Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Halton Hills Library Board of the Corporation of the Town of Halton Hills (the "Library") are the representation of management prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards as recommended and established by the Public Sector Accounting Board (PSAB) of the Chartered Professional Accountants of Canada.

Significant accounting policies adopted by the Halton Hills Library Board are as follows:

(i) Basis of Accounting

Revenue and expenses are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are earned and measurable; expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(ii) Deferred revenue

Receipts which are restricted by governments or by agreement with external parties are in nature restricted revenues and are reported as deferred revenues. When qualifying expenses are incurred, deferred revenues are brought into revenue in the fiscal period they are expended.

(iii) Measurement Uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with public sector accounting standards requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period.

Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(iv) Revenue Recognition

Revenue received throughout the year is recognized on an accrual basis when collectability is reasonably assured.

(v) Government Transfers

Government transfers are recognized in the financial statements in the period in which the events giving rise to the transfer occur, providing that the transfers are authorized, any eligibility criteria have been met and reasonable estimates of the amounts can be made, except when and to the extent that, stipulations by the transferor give rise to an obligation that meets the definition of a liability. Government transfers that meet the definition of a liability are recognized as revenue as the liability is extinguished.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(vi) Tangible Capital Assets

(a) Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost plus all directly related charges incurred in order to bring the asset into a condition ready for use by the Library. Cost includes amounts that are directly attributed to acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. Tangible capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset. The only exception as noted below, is for land, which is considered to have an infinite life. Amortization costs are recorded in the Statement of Operations and are calculated and charged monthly against the appropriate asset class. The asset categories and useful lives are as follows:

ASSET	USEFUL LIFE
	(YEARS)
Land	Infinite
Buildings	10-50
Equipment	3-25

The Library regularly reviews its tangible capital assets to eliminate obsolete items.

Assets under construction (work in progress) are not amortized until the asset is available for productive use.

(b) Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and are also recorded as revenue.

(vii) Related Party Disclosures

On January 01, 2018, the library adopted Public Sector Accounting Standard PS 2200 Related Party Disclosures. This section defines related parties and establishes disclosures required for related party transactions. Disclosure of information about related party transactions and the relationship underlying them is required when they have occurred at a value different from that which would have been arrived at if the parties were unrelated, and they have, or could have, a material financial effect on the financial statements.

(viii) Contingent Assets

On January 01, 2018, the library adopted Public Sector Accounting Standard PS 3320 Contingent Assets. Contingent assets are possible assets arising from existing conditions or situations involving uncertainty. That uncertainty will ultimately be resolved when one or more future events not wholly within the library's control occur or fail to occur. Resolution of the uncertainty will confirm the existence or non-existence of the asset.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board

Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(ix) Contractual Rights

On January 01, 2018, the library adopted Public Sector Accounting Standard PS 3380 Contractual Rights. This section establishes disclosure standards on contractual rights, and does not include contractual rights to exchange assets where revenue does not arise. Contractual rights are distinct from contingent assets as there is no uncertainty related to the existence of the contractual rights.

2. Long-term Liabilities

(a)		
	<u>2018</u>	2017
	Total long-term liabilities incurred by the Library \$5,558,877	\$ 5,944,434

(c) Of the long-term liabilities reported in (a) of this note, principal payments are payable as follows:

2019	393,696
2020	401,033
2021	408,551
2022	365,914
2023	373,269
2024-2032	3,616,414
	\$ 5,558,877

- (c) The long-term liabilities in (a) issued in the name of the Town have been approved by Town by-law. The debt is attributable directly to the library's capital operations. The annual principal and interest payments required to service these liabilities are within the annual debt repayment limit prescribed by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing.
- (d) Interest expense on net long-term liabilities amounted to \$117,755 (2017 \$125,551). The long-term liabilities bear interest at rates ranging from 2.0% to 3.3%.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Tangible Capital Assets

Cost	Balance December 31, 2017	Additions	Disposals	Balance December 31, 2018
Land	78,836	-	-	78,836
Buildings	17,392,486	-	-	17,392,486
Equipment	5,281,170	459,395	(2,663,889)	3,076,676
Work in progress	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Total Cost	22,752,492	459,395	(2,663,889)	20,547,998
Accumulated Amortization				
Buildings	4,394,504	665,378	-	5,059,882
Equipment	3,976,424	388,106	(2,663,889)	1,700,641
Accumulated Amortization	8,370,928	1,053,484	(2,663,889)	6,760,523
Net Book Value				
Land	78,836	-		78,836
Buildings	12,997,982	(665,378)	-	12,332,604
Equipment	1,304,746	71,289	-	1,376,035
Work in progress	-	-		<u> </u>
Net Book Value - 2018	14,381,564	(594,089)	-	13,787,475
Net Book Value - 2017	15,068,361	(686,797)		14,381,564

(i) Contributed Capital Assets

The Library received \$nil (2017 - \$nil) in contributed tangible capital assets.

(ii) Tangible Capital Assets Disclosed at Nominal Values

There are no tangible capital assets recognized at a nominal value.

(iii) Write-down of Tangible Capital Assets

The Library has not recorded write-downs of tangible capital assets in the current year.

4. Government Transfers

The government transfers reported in the Statement of Operations are:

	2018 2017
Federal	
Canada Summer Jobs grant	\$ 3,360 \$ 14,261
New Horizons for Seniors grant	22,012 4,000
	\$ 25,372 \$ 18,261
Provincial	
Per Capita	\$ 80,372 \$ 77,024
	\$ 80,372 \$ 77,024

5. Accumulated Surplus

	2018	2017
General Operating deficit	\$ 85,923	\$ 165,095
Unexpended Capital financing	128,489	149,933
	214,412	315,028
Equity in tangible capital assets		
-Net tangible capital assets	13,787,475	14,381,564
-Debt recoverable	(5,558,877)	(5,944,434)
	8,228,598	8,437,130
Library Capital Reserve	405,804	233,532
Total Reserves	405,804	233,532
	\$ 8,848,814	\$ 8,985,690

47

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HALTON HILLS Halton Hills Library Board Notes to Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2018

6. Budget

The budget figures are those approved by Council and have been reclassified to conform with these financial statements.

7. Deferred Revenue

The Town of Halton Hills manages a development charge obligatory reserve fund for the library in the amount of \$575 (2017 - \$7,968) that is funded by contributions from developers as stipulated by the development charges by-law and identified in the development charges background study.

Opening Balance	\$ 7.	
	γ ,	968
Funds Received	380,	105
Revenue Recognized	(387,	498)
Closing Balance	\$	575_

The development charges will be spent on tangible capital assets to facilitate library growth. Tangible capital assets are Town owned, recognizing that the Town maintains title of Library facilities and furniture.

Development charges are funded and recognized as revenue in the Library's Statement of Operations when eligible expenses are incurred.



KPMG LLP Commerce Place 21 King Street West, Suite 700 Hamilton Ontario L8P 4W7 Canada Telephone (905) 523-8200 Fax (905) 523-2222

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Acton Business Improvement Area

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Acton Business Improvement Area (the "Entity), which comprise:

- the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2018,
- the statements of operations for the year then ended,
- the statement of changes in net financial assets for the year then ended,
- the statement of cash flows for the year then ended,
- and notes, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements")

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Entity as at December 31, 2018, and its results of operations, its changes in net financial assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our auditors' report.

We are independent of the Entity in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Entity or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Entity's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

 Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusion is based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Entity to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- Provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Hamilton, Ontario April 16, 2019

KPMG LLP

Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	2017
Financial Assets		
Cash Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses	\$ 7,298 25,952 474	\$ 18,123 31,590
	33,724	49,713
Financial Liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Due to Town of Halton Hills	3,664 4,500	1,173 5,085
	8,164	6,258
Net financial assets	25,560	43,455
Non-Financial assets		
Tangible capital assets (note 2)	53,009	54,156
Lease commitments (note 4)		
Accumulated surplus	\$ 78,569	\$ 97,611

On behalf of the Board:	
	Director
	Director

Statement of Operations

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Budget	2018	2017
	(note 3)		
Revenue:			
Town of Halton Hills	\$ 115,700	\$ 93,950	\$ 99,841
Provincial government	-	14,905	-
Leathertown festival	18,000	18,323	17,575
Facade improvement grant	5,000	-	2,350
Summer student grant	2,500	3,699	2,663
Sponsorship program	4,250	1,000	2,970
Other revenue	7,270	4,701	4,269
Winter carnival	9,500	7,067	10,405
Canada day grant	950	-	-
	163,170	143,645	140,073
Expenses:			
Salaries and wages	56,850	50,419	50,000
Advertising and promotion	7,410	9,933	8,493
Repairs and maintenance	29,300	24,573	26,004
Rent	13,200	13,200	13,200
General expenses	6,379	14,605	11,628
Facade Improvement Program	0,0.0	,000	,0_0
expenses	10,000	1,350	5,356
Event entertainment	15,900	16,199	17,795
Strategic plan	13,000	19,947	10,408
Amortization	-	1,147	1,147
Insurance	1,000	1,000	-,
Professional fees	1,600	3,508	_
Miscellaneous	3,351	6,806	5,328
	157,990	162,687	149,359
Annual surplus (deficit)	5,180	(19,042)	(9,286)
· ····································	3,.33	(10,012)	(3,200)
Accumulated surplus, beginning of year	97,611	97,611	106,897
Accumulated surplus, end of year	\$ 102,791	\$ 78,569	\$ 97,611

Statement of Changes in Net Financial Assets

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Budget	2018	2017
	(note 3)		
Annual surplus (deficit)	\$ 5,180	\$ (19,042)	\$ (9,286)
Amortization of tangible capital assets	-	1,147	1,147
Change in net financial assets	5,180	(17,895)	(8,139)
Net financial assets, beginning of year	43,455	43,455	51,594
Net financial assets, end of year	\$ 48,635	\$ 25,560	\$ 43,455

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	2017
Cash provided by (used in):		
Operating activities		
Annual deficit	\$ (19,042)	\$ (9,286)
Item not involving cash:		
Amortization of capital assets	1,147	1,147
	(17,895)	(8,139)
Change in non-cash operating working capital:	,	,
Accounts receivable	5,638	(12,625)
Prepaid expenses	(474)	-
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	2,491	(2,117)
Deferred Revenue	-	(2,600)
Due to Town of Halton Hills	(585)	-
	7,070	(17,342)
Net change in cash	(10,825)	(25,481)
Cash, beginning of year	18,123	43,604
Cash, end of year	\$ 7,298	\$ 18,123

Notes to Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Significant accounting policies:

The financial statements of the Business Improvement Area are the representations of management prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

(a) Basis of accounting:

The Business Improvement Area follows the accrual method of accounting for revenues and expenses. Revenues are normally recognized in the year in which they are earned and measurable. Expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods and services and/or the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(b) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized in the financial statements as revenues when the transfer is authorized, any eligibility criteria are met and a reasonable estimate of the amounts can be made except when, and to the extent that, stipulations by the transferors give rise to an obligation that meet the definition of a liability. Government transfers that meet the definition of a liability are recognized as revenue as the liability is extinguished.

(c) Other income:

Revenues from other income, fundraising and donations are recognized as earned.

(d) Measurement uncertainty:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian public sector accounting standards requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Such estimates are periodically reviewed and any adjustments necessary are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

- (d) Tangible capital assets:
 - (i) Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost which includes amounts that are directly attributable to acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. The cost, less residual value, of the tangible capital assets are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Asset	Useful life - years
Street signs	15
Trash receptacles	10

Amortization is charged from the date of acquisition.

(ii) Contributions of tangible capital assets:

Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of the receipt and also recorded as revenue.

2. Tangible capital assets:

Cost	Balance at cember 31, 2017	Additions	Disposals	D	Balance at ecember 31, 2018
Land Street signs Trash receptacles	\$ 51,470 4,761 8,296	\$ - - -	\$ - - -	\$	51,470 4,761 8,296
	\$ 64,527	\$ -	\$ -	\$	64,527

Accumulated amortization	Balance at cember 31, 2017	Amortization expense	Disposals	D	Balance at ecember 31, 2018
Land Street signs Trash receptacles	\$ 3,412 6,959	\$ 319 828	\$ - - -	\$	3,731 7,787
	\$ 10,371	\$ 1,147	\$ -	\$	11,518

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2018

2. Tangible capital assets (continued):

	ook value cember 31, 2017	Net book Decem	
Land	\$ 51,470	\$	51,470
Street signs Trash receptacles	1,349 1,337		1,030 509
	\$ 54,156	\$;	53,009

(a) Contributed tangible capital assets:

The Business Improvement Area received \$nil (2017 - \$nil) in contributed tangible capital assets.

(b) Tangible capital assets disclosed at nominal values:

There are no tangible capital assets recognized at a nominal value.

(c) Write-down of tangible capital assets:

The Business Improvement Area has not recorded write-downs of tangible capital assets during the year.

3. Budget:

The budget data is based on the approved 2018 budget approved by the Board on October 10, 2017. Amortization and acquisitions of tangible capital assets were not contemplated on development of the budget and as such have not been included. For this reason, budget figures were not provided on the statement of changes in net financial assets.

4. Lease commitments:

The Business Improvement Area is committed to minimum annual lease payments under an operating lease for its office space until 2018 in the amount of \$13,200. Subsequently, the Business Improvement Area is on a month-to-month lease with no commitments.

5. Government transfers:

	2018	2017
Town of Halton Hills Provincial Government	\$ 93,950 14,905	\$ 99,841 -
	\$ 108,855	\$ 99,841



KPMG LLP Commerce Place 21 King Street West, Suite 700 Hamilton Ontario L8P 4W7 Canada Telephone (905) 523-8200 Fax (905) 523-2222

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Georgetown Central Business Improvement Area

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Georgetown Central Business Improvement Area (the "Entity), which comprise:

- the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2018,
- the statements of operations for the year then ended,
- the statement of changes in net financial assets for the year then ended,
- the statement of cash flows for the year then ended,
- and notes, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements")

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Entity as at December 31, 2018, and its results of operations, its changes in net financial assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our auditors' report.

We are independent of the Entity in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Entity or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Entity's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.
 - The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Entity's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Entity's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusion is based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Entity to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other
 matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings,
 including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our
 audit.
- Provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied
 with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with
 them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear
 on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Hamilton, Ontario April 9, 2019

KPMG LLP

Statement of Financial Position

December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	2017
Financial assets		
Cash	\$ 126,819	\$ 114,518
Accounts receivable	30,237	17,027
Prepaid expenses	1,476	
	158,532	131,545
Liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	32,484	17,953
Net financial assets	126,048	113,592
Non-financial assets		
Tangible capital assets (note 2)	106,641	97,344
Lease commitments (note 4)		
Accumulated surplus	\$ 232,689	\$ 210,936

On behalf of the Board:	
	 Director
	Director

Statement of Operations

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Budget	2018	2017
	(Note 3)		
Revenue:	,		
Town of Halton Hills	\$ 197,610	\$ 197,610	\$ 193,000
Farmer's market	28,000	27,529	29,077
Sponsorship program	6,000	4,621	6,435
International flavours	7,000	-	5,025
Facade improvement grant	5,000	5,000	5,000
Classic car show	7,000	7,087	5,880
Student grant	-	7,398	4,391
Pop-up market	-	-	1,349
	250,610	249,245	250,157
Expenses:			
Salaries and wages	98,860	94,791	100,614
Repairs and maintenance	66,000	37,817	47,086
Advertising and promotion	49,950	39,681	39,713
Office and general	9,300	13,398	7,088
Facade improvement expenses	10,000	10,000	9,673
Rent	8,500	10,346	10,439
Amortization of tangible capital			
assets	-	15,035	11,480
Insurance	1,000	1,000	1,108
Professional fees	-	2,287	-
Memberships	2,000	3,137	1,741
	245,610	227,492	228,942
Annual surplus	5,000	21,753	21,215
Accumulated surplus, beginning of year	210,936	210,936	189,721
Accumulated surplus, end of year	\$ 215,936	\$ 232,689	\$ 210,936

Statement of Changes in Net Financial Assets

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Budget	2018	2017
	(note 3)		
Annual surplus	\$ 5,000	\$ 21,753	\$ 21,215
Purchase of tangible capital assets Amortization of tangible capital assets	- -	(24,332) 15,035	(4,750) 11,480
Change in net financial assets	5,000	12,456	27,945
Net financial assets, beginning of year	113,592	113,592	85,647
Net financial assets, end of year	\$ 118,592	\$ 126,048	\$ 113,592

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	2017
Cash provided by (used in):		
Operating activities:		
Annual surplus	\$ 21,753	\$ 21,215
Item not involving cash:		
Amortization of tangible capital assets	15,035	11,480
Change in non-cash operating working capital:		
Accounts receivable	(13,210)	(8,609)
Prepaid expenses and deposits	(1,476)	<u>-</u>
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	14,531	(7,556)
Net change in cash from operating activities	36,633	16,530
Capital activities:		
Purchase of tangible capital assets	(24,332)	(4,750)
Net change in cash	12,301	11,780
Cash, beginning of year	114,518	102,738
Cash, end of year	\$ 126,819	\$ 114,518

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2018

The Georgetown Central Business Improvement Area was established in accordance with Section 220 of the Municipal Act (R.S.O. 1990) for the purpose of providing improvement, beautification and maintenance of lands, buildings and structures in the area and the promotion of Georgetown as a business and shopping area.

1. Significant accounting policies:

The financial statements of the Georgetown Central Business Improvement Area are the representations of management prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

(a) Basis of accounting:

The Business Improvement Area follows the accrual method of accounting for revenues and expenses. Revenues are recognized in the year in which they are earned and measurable. Expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of receipt of goods or services and/or creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(b) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized in the financial statements as revenues when the transfer is authorized, any eligibility criteria are met and a reasonable estimate of the amounts can be made except when, and to the extent that, stipulations by the transferors give rise to an obligation that meet the definition of a liability. Government transfers that meet the definition of a liability are recognized as revenue as the liability is extinguished.

(c) Other income:

Other income is reported as revenue in the period earned.

(d) Measurement uncertainty:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Canadian public sector accounting standards requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Such estimates are periodically reviewed and any adjustments necessary are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(e) Tangible capital assets:

Tangible capital assets are stated at cost plus all directly related charges incurred in order to bring the asset into a condition ready for use by the organization less accumulated amortization. Tangible capital assets are amortized over the estimated useful life of the asset. All asset categories are amortized. Amortization costs are recorded in the statement of operations. Amortization is calculated and charged monthly against the appropriate asset class. Tangible capital assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives at the following rates and methods.

Asset	Basis	Rate
Kiosk	Straight-line	10 years
Trash receptacles and benches	Straight-line	10 years
Leasehold improvements	Straight-line	15 years
Signage and sculpture	Straight-line	15 years
Office furniture	Declining balance	20%
Computer equipment	Declining balance	55%

The organization regularly reviews its capital assets to eliminate obsolete items.

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2018

2. Tangible capital assets:

Cost	De	Balance at cember 31, 2017	Additions	Disposals	D	Balance at ecember 31, 2018
Kiosk Trash receptacles and benches Leasehold Improvements Signage and sculpture Office Furniture Computer equipment	\$	5,935 20,671 - 124,743 - 3,962	\$ 13,025 - 8,337 2,970	\$ - - - - -	\$	5,935 20,671 13,025 124,743 8,337 6,932
<u> </u>	\$	155,311	\$ 24,332	\$ -	\$	179,643

Accumulated amortization	De	Balance at cember 31, 2017	Amortization expense	Disposals		Balance at December 31, 2018
Kiosk Trash receptacles and benches Leasehold Improvements Signage and sculpture Office Furniture Computer equipment	\$	4,649 9,452 - 41,915 - 1,951	\$ 593 2,067 1,303 8,315 834 1,923	\$ - - - -	;	\$ 5,242 11,519 1,303 50,230 834 3,874
	\$	57,967	\$ 15,035	\$ -	\$	

	Net I	oook value	Net book value
	Dec	ember 31,	December 31,
		2017	2018
Kiosk	\$	1,286	\$ 693
Trash receptacles and benches		11,219	9,152
Leasehold Improvements		-	11,722
Signage and art sculpture		82,828	74,513
Office Furniture		-	7,503
Computer equipment		2,011	3,058
	\$	97,344	\$ 106,641

GEORGETOWN CENTRAL BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA

Notes to Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Budget:

The budget data presented in these financial statements is based upon the 2018 budget approved by the Board on October 10, 2017. Amortization and acquisitions of tangible capital assets were not contemplated on development of the budget and, as such, has not been included. For this reason, budget figures were not provided on the statement of changes in net financial assets.

4. Lease commitments:

The Business Improvement Area is committed to minimum annual lease payments under an operating lease for its office space expiring in 2024 as follows:

2019	\$ 14,640
2020	16,411
2021	16,903
2022	17,410
2023	17,932
Thereafter	1,498
	\$ 84,794



KPMG LLP Commerce Place 21 King Street West, Suite 700 Hamilton Ontario L8P 4W7 Canada Telephone (905) 523-8200 Fax (905) 523-2222

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Shareholder of Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation:

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation, (the Corporation), which comprise:

- The consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2018
- the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year then ended
- the consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year then ended
- the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended
- and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies

(Hereinafter referred to as the "financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated statement of financial position of the Corporation as at December 31, 2018, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of our auditors' report.

We are independent of the Corporation in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada and we have fulfilled our other responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Corporation's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Corporation or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Corporation's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the group Entity to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.



We also:

 Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Corporation's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Corporation to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Hamilton, Canada April 26, 2019

KPMG LLP

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Note	2018	2017
Assets			
Current assets			
Accounts receivable	5	\$ 8,920,660	\$ 8,335,989
Unbilled revenue		6,314,123	6,777,411
Income tax receivable		17,593	14,238
Materials and supplies	6	1,244,581	1,329,242
Current portion of note receivable	8	335,257	489,789
Prepaid expenses		679,631	566,420
Total current assets		17,511,845	17,513,089
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	7	100,656,267	78,151,389
Note receivable	8	1,405,000	1,469,641
Deferred charges		223,781	223,781
Deferred income taxes	9	2,327,291	3,672,287
Goodwill		295,604	295,604
Total non-current assets		104,907,943	83,812,702
Total assets		122,419,788	101,325,791
Regulatory balances	10	6,761,777	8,010,864
Total assets and regulatory balance	es	\$129,181,565	\$109,336,655

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Note	2018	2017
Liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Bank overdraft		\$ 6,917,134	\$ 3,502,982
Accounts payable and accrued			
liabilities	11	14,456,638	13,872,234
Current portion of bank term loar	12	21,216,817	10,983,125
Customer deposits		884,157	667,943
Current portion of finance lease			
obligation	13	78,933	49,409
Income taxes payable		208,442	12,132
Total current liabilities		43,762,121	29,087,825
Non-current liabilities			
Bank term loans	12	22,771,218	16,279,770
Loan payable	20	16,141,970	16,141,970
Employee future benefits	14	994,201	968,464
Finance lease obligation	13	33,550	58,116
Deferred revenue		4,769,141	3,972,659
Deferred income taxes	9	6,826,463	7,175,198
Total non-current liabilities		51,536,543	44,596,177
Total liabilities		95,298,664	73,684,002
Equity			
Share capital	15	16,161,663	16,161,663
Retained earnings	13	15,799,258	15,417,960
Accumulated other comprehensive	e loss	(224,347)	(224,347)
Total equity	70 1033	31,736,574	31,355,276
Total liabilities and equity		127,035,238	105,039,278
		121,000,200	100,000,270
Regulatory balances	10	2,146,327	4,297,377
Total liabilities, equity and regula	atory balances	\$ 129,181,565	\$109,336,655

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

On behalf of the Board:

Director

Director

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Note	2018	2017
Revenue			
Distribution revenue		\$ 10,676,661	\$ 10,107,104
Other income	17	5,966,009	6,482,029
		16,642,670	16,589,133
Sale of electricity		60,469,502	62,536,126
Total revenue	16	77,112,172	79,125,259
Operating expenses			
Employee salaries and benefits	18	5,111,189	4,449,077
Material costs		1,204,727	946,937
Contract services		910,686	1,153,136
Property costs		945,983	964,631
Other costs		1,103,875	1,872,376
Communication costs		526,478	540,748
Depreciation		2,651,905	2,465,887
		12,454,843	12,392,792
Cost of power purchased		60,673,385	61,732,303
Total expenses		73,128,228	74,125,095
Income from operating activities		3,983,944	5,000,164
Finance income		152,989	120,451
Finance costs		(1,715,800)	(1,311,019)
Income before income taxes		2,421,133	3,809,596
Income taxes expense	9	(1,249,847)	(836,480)
Net income for the year		1,171,286	2,973,116
Net movement in regulatory balances, net of	f tax		
Net movement in regulatory balances	10	235,411	(752,231)
Income tax	10	666,552	566,486
		901,963	(185,745)
Net income for the year, net movement		•	, , ,
in regulatory balances and total comprehe	ensive income	2,073,249	2,787,371
Other comprehensive income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or lo	oss:		
Re-measurement of employee future ben	efits	-	(127,681)
Tax on re-measurements		 <u>-</u>	33,835
Other comprehensive income for the year			(93,846)
Total comprehensive income for the year		\$ 2,073,249	\$ 2,693,525

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	Share	Retained o	 cumulated other prehensive	
	capital	earnings	loss	Total
Balance at January 1, 2017 Net income and net movement	\$ 16,161,663	\$ 14,322,540	\$ (130,501)	\$ 30,353,702
in regulatory balances	-	2,787,371	-	2,787,371
Other comprehensive income	-	-	(93,846)	(93,846)
Dividends	-	(1,691,951)	-	(1,691,951)
Balance at December 31, 2017	\$ 16,161,663	\$ 15,417,960	\$ (224,347)	\$ 31,355,276
Balance at January 1, 2018 Net income and net movement	\$ 16,161,663	\$ 15,417,960	\$ (224,347)	\$ 31,355,276
in regulatory balances	-	2,073,249	-	2,073,249
Dividends	_	(1,691,951)		(1,691,951)
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$ 16,161,663	\$ 15,799,258	\$ (224,347)	\$ 31,736,574

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31, 2018, with comparative information for 2017

	2018	2017
Operating activities		
Net Income and net movement in regulatory balances	\$ 2,073,249	\$ 2,787,371
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	2,868,289	2,658,920
Amortization of deferred revenue	(306,583)	(275,609)
Employee future benefits	25,737	35,668
Net finance costs	1,562,811	1,190,568
Income tax expense	1,249,847	836,480
Change in non-cash operating working capital:		
Accounts receivable	(584,671)	(565,241)
Unbilled revenue	463,288	631,454
Materials and supplies	84,661	(388,606)
Prepaid expenses	(113,211)	169,709
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	584,404	(696,592)
Customer deposits	216,214	127,477
Capital contributions	1,103,065	1,495,511
Regulatory balances	(901,963)	185,745
Income tax paid	(69,961)	(62,868)
Income tax received	9,329	8,921
Interest paid	(1,715,800)	(1,311,019)
Interest received	152,989	120,451
let cash from operating activities	6,701,694	6,948,340
Investing activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(25,373,166)	(12,059,214)
Note receivable	219,173	339,630
Net cash used by investing activities	(25,153,993)	(11,719,584)
Financing activities		
Dividends paid	(1,691,951)	(1,691,951)
Issuance of bank term loans	18,139,960	9,836,977
Repayment of bank term loans	(1,414,820)	(1,505,125)
Finance lease obligation	4,958	25,783
Net cash from financing activities	15,038,147	6,665,684
Change in cash and cash equivalents	(3,414,152)	1,894,440
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	(3,502,982)	(5,397,422)
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ (6,917,134)	\$ (3,502,982)
Taon and odon equivalents, end of year	Ψ (0,017,104)	Ψ (0,002,002)

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

1. Reporting entity:

Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation (the "Corporation") is wholly-owned by the Town of Halton Hills.

The Corporation is the parent company of Halton Hills Hydro Inc., SouthWestern Energy Inc. and 2008949 Ontario Ltd. o/a Quality Tree Service. The principal activities of the Corporation are to deliver electricity and energy related services to customers in the Town of Halton Hills, generate energy and provide water meter reading and billing services for residents of the Town of Halton Hills. The address of the Corporation's registered head office is 43 Alice Street, Halton Hills (Acton), Ontario.

The consolidated financial statements comprise the Corporation and its subsidiaries as at and for the year ended December 31, 2018.

2. Basis of presentation:

(a) Statement of compliance:

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on April 26, 2019.

(b) Basis of measurement:

These financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, unless otherwise stated.

(c) Functional and presentation currency:

These financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, which is the Corporation's functional currency. All financial information presented in Canadian dollars has been rounded to the nearest dollar.

(d) Use of estimates and judgments:

(i) Assumptions and estimation uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimates are revised and in any future years affected.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

2. Basis of presentation (continued):

- (d) Use of estimates and judgments (continued):
 - (i) Assumptions and estimation uncertainty (continued)

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in material adjustment is included in the following notes:

- (i) Note 3(c) measurement of unbilled revenue
- (ii) Note 3(e) estimation of useful lives of its property, plant and equipment
- (iii) Note 10 recognition and measurement of regulatory balances
- (iv) Note 14 measurement of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions
- (v) Note 3(n), 19 recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies

(ii) Judgements

Information about significant judgements made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the financial information is included in the following note:

(i) Note 3(c) – determination of the performance obligation for contributions from customers and the related amortization period

(e) Rate regulation:

The Corporation is regulated by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB"), under the authority granted by the *Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998*. Among other things, the OEB has the power and responsibility to approve or set rates for the transmission and distribution of electricity, providing continued rate protection for electricity consumers in Ontario, and ensuring that transmission and distribution companies fulfill obligations to connect and service customers. The OEB may also prescribe license requirements and conditions of service to local distribution companies ("LDCs"), such as the Corporation, which may include, among other things, record keeping, regulatory accounting principles, separation of accounts for distinct businesses, and filing and process requirements for rate setting purposes.

The Corporation is required to bill customers for the debt retirement charge set by the province for certain customer classes. Effective March 31, 2018, the debt retirement charge is no longer charged to any customer in the province. The Corporation may file to recover uncollected debt retirement charges from Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation ("OEFC") once each year.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

2. Basis of presentation (continued):

(e) Rate regulation (continued):

Rate setting

(i) Distribution revenue

For the distribution revenue, the Company files a "Cost of Service" ("COS") rate application with the OEB every five years where rates are determined through a review of the forecasted annual amount of operating and capital expenditures, debt and shareholder's equity required to support the Company's business. The Company estimates electricity usage and the costs to service each customer class to determine the appropriate rates to be charged to each customer class. The COS application is reviewed by the OEB and interveners and rates are approved based upon this review, including any revisions resulting from that review.

In the intervening years an Incentive Rate Mechanism application ("IRM") is filed. An IRM application results in a formulaic adjustment to distribution rates that were set under the last COS application. The previous year's rates are adjusted for the annual change in the Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Inflator for Final Domestic Demand ("GDP IPI-FDD") net of a productivity factor and a "stretch factor" determined by the relative efficiency of an electricity distributor.

As a licensed distributor, the Company is responsible for billing customers for electricity generated by third parties and the related costs of providing electricity service, such as transmission services and other services provided by third parties. The Company is required, pursuant to regulation, to remit such amounts to these third parties, irrespective of whether the Company ultimately collects these amounts from customers.

The company filed an application with the Ontario Energy Board (OEB) on October 15, 2018 for rates pursuant to the OEB's Price Cap IR framework for electricity rates effective May 01, 2019. On December 3, 2018, the company also submitted an application for proposed incremental revenue requirement recovery as it relates to the building of a Municipal Transformer Station (TS), through rate riders effective May 1, 2019, requesting that the Board deem the TS to be a distribution asset and therefore allow recovery of incremental OM&A costs related to the TS".

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

2. Basis of presentation (continued):

(e) Rate regulation (continued):

Rate setting (continued)

(i) Distribution revenue (continued)

The Company filed applications with the Ontario Energy Board (OEB) on September 25, 2017, October 23, 2017 and December 1, 2017 for rates pursuant to the OEB's Price Cap IR framework, for the establishment and disposition of a variance account to account for and remedy an error related to depreciation expense and for recovery of costs incurred as a result of a pay equity settlement agreement (Z factor), respectively. The applications were filed under section 78 of the Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998, S.O. 1998, c. 15, (Schedule B) and under the OEB's Filing Requirements for Incentive Regulation Rate Applications seeking approval for changes to Halton Hills Hydro's electricity distribution rates to be effective May 1, 2018. The OEB approved the Price Cap IR and depreciation recovery applications but denied the requested Z-factor application for recovery of pay equity settlement costs.

(ii) Electricity rates

Historically, the OEB set electricity prices for low-volume consumers twice each year based on an estimate of how much it will cost to supply the province with electricity for the next year. As a result of the Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Act, the OEB was instructed to freeze those electricity prices until April 30, 2018. The rate was adjusted on May 1, 2018 but did not exceed the rate of inflation. All remaining consumers pay the market price for electricity. The Corporation is billed for the cost of the electricity that its customers use and passes this cost on to the customer at cost without a mark-up.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Significant accounting policies:

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently in all years presented in these financial statements.

(a) Basis of consolidation:

These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the following corporations:

- Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation
- Halton Hills Hydro Inc.
- SouthWestern Energy Inc.
- 2008949 Ontario Ltd. o/a Quality Tree Service

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Corporation. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in these consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

All inter-company accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

(b) Financial instruments:

All financial assets and all financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any impairment for the financial assets as described in note 3(f). The Corporation has not entered into any derivative instruments..

Hedge accounting has not been used in the preparation of these financial statements.

(c) Revenue recognition:

Sale and distribution of electricity

The performance obligations for the sale and distribution of electricity are recognized over time using an output method to measure the satisfaction of the performance obligation. The value of the electricity services transferred to the customer is determined on the basis of cyclical meter readings plus estimated customer usage since the last meter reading date to the end of the year and represents the amount that the Corporation has the right to bill. Revenue includes the cost of electricity supplied, distribution, and any other regulatory charges. The related cost of power is recorded on the basis of power used.

For customer billings related to electricity generated by third parties and the related costs of providing electricity service, such as transmission services and other services provided by third parties, the Corporation has determined that it is acting as a principal for these electricity charges and, therefore, has presented electricity revenue on a gross basis.

Customer billings for debt retirement charges are recorded on a net basis as the Corporation is acting as an agent for this billing stream.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(c) Revenue recognition (continued):

Sale and distribution of electricity (continued)

The performance obligations are recognized over time using an output method to measure the satisfaction of the performance obligation. The value of the electricity services transferred to the customer is determined on the basis of cyclical meter readings plus estimated customer usage since the last meter reading date to the end of the year and represents the amount that the Corporation has the right to bill.

Capital contributions

Developers are required to contribute towards the capital cost of construction of distribution assets in order to provide ongoing service. The developer is not a customer and therefore the contributions are scoped out of IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. Cash contributions, received from developers are recorded as deferred revenue. When an asset other than cash is received as a capital contribution, the asset is initially recognized at its fair value, with a corresponding amount recognized as deferred revenue. The deferred revenue, which represents the Corporation's obligation to continue to provide the customers access to the supply of electricity, is amortized to income on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the related asset.

Certain customers are also required to contribute towards the capital cost of construction of distribution assets in order to provide ongoing service. These contributions fall within the scope of IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers. The contributions are received to obtain a connection to the distribution system in order receive ongoing access to electricity. The Corporation has concluded that the performance obligation is the supply of electricity over the life of the relationship with the customer which is satisfied over time as the customer receives and consumes the electricity. Revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the related asset.

Other revenue

Revenue earned from the provision of services is recognized as the service is rendered. Amounts received in advance of these milestones are presented as deferred revenue.

Government grants and the related performance incentive payments under Conservation and Demand Management (CDM) programs are recognized as revenue in the year when there is reasonable assurance that the program conditions have been satisfied and the payment will be received.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(d) Materials and supplies:

Materials and supplies, the majority of which is consumed by the Corporation in the provision of its services, is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value, with cost being determined on a weighted average cost basis, and includes expenditures incurred in acquiring the materials and supplies and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated selling expenses.

(e) Property, plant and equipment:

Items of property, plant and equipment ("PP&E") used in rate-regulated activities are measured at deemed cost established on the transition date less accumulated depreciation. All other items of PP&E measured at cost, or, where the item is contributed by customers, its fair value, less accumulated depreciation.

Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes contracted services, materials and transportation costs, direct labour, overhead costs, borrowing costs and any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use.

Borrowing costs on qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset based upon the weighted average cost of debt incurred on the Corporation's borrowings. Qualifying assets are considered to be those that take in excess of six months to construct.

When parts of an item of PP&E have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of PP&E.

When items of PP&E are retired or otherwise disposed of, a gain or loss on disposal is determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal, if any, with the carrying amount of the item and is included in profit or loss.

Major spare parts and standby equipment are recognized as items of PP&E.

The cost of replacing a part of an item of PP&E is recognized in the net book value of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Corporation and its cost can be measured reliably. In this event, the replaced part of PP&E is written off, and the related gain or loss is included in profit or loss. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of PP&E are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

The need to estimate the decommissioning costs at the end of the useful lives of certain assets is reviewed periodically. The Corporation has concluded it does not have any legal or constructive obligation to remove PP&E.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(e) Property, plant and equipment (continued):

Depreciation is calculated to write off the cost of items of PP&E using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives, and is generally recognized in profit or loss. Depreciation methods, useful lives, and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively if appropriate. Land is not depreciated. Construction-in-progress assets are not depreciated until the project is complete and the asset is available for use.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Asset	Rate
Distribution system	25 - 50 years
Plant	20 - 42 years
Fleet	8 - 15 years
Other equipment	5 - 20 years
Computer equipment and software	1 - 5 years
General office	5 years
Store equipment	10 years
Contributed capital	20 - 50 years

(f) Impairment:

(i) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

A loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortized cost is recognized at the reporting date. The loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses for the asset.

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Interest on the impaired assets continues to be recognized through the unwinding of the discount. Losses are recognized in profit or loss. An impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(f) Impairment (continued):

(ii) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Corporation's non-financial assets, other than materials and supplies and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit" or "CGU"). The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

The goodwill acquired in a business combination for the purposes of impairment testing is allocated to CGU's that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a prorate basis, if applicable.

An impairment loss in respective of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

(g) Customer deposits:

Customer deposits represent cash deposits from electricity distribution customers and retailers to guarantee the payment of energy bills. Interest is paid on customer deposits.

Deposits are refundable to customers who demonstrate an acceptable level of credit risk as determined by the Corporation in accordance with policies set out by the OEB or upon termination of their electricity distribution service.

(h) Provisions:

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Corporation has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Regulatory balances:

Regulatory deferral account debit balances represent costs incurred in excess of amounts billed to the customer at OEB approved rates. Regulatory deferral account credit balances represent amounts billed to the customer at OEB approved rates in excess of costs incurred by the Corporation.

Regulatory deferral account debit balances are recognized if it is probable that future billings in an amount at least equal to the deferred cost will result from inclusion of that cost in allowable costs for rate-making purposes. The offsetting amount is recognized in net movement in regulatory balances in profit or loss or OCI. When the customer is billed at rates approved by the OEB for the recovery of the deferred costs, the customer billings are recognized in revenue. The regulatory debit balance is reduced by the amount of these customer billings with the offset to net movement in regulatory balances in profit or loss or OCI.

The probability of recovery of the regulatory deferral account debit balances is assessed annually based upon the likelihood that the OEB will approve the change in rates to recover the balance. The assessment of likelihood of recovery is based upon previous decisions made by the OEB for similar circumstances, policies or guidelines issued by the OEB, etc. Any resulting impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss in the year incurred.

When the Corporation is required to refund amounts to ratepayers in the future, the Corporation recognizes a regulatory deferral account credit balance. The offsetting amount is recognized in net movement in regulatory balances in profit or loss or OCI. The amounts returned to the customers are recognized as a reduction of revenue. The credit balance is reduced by the amount of these customer repayments with the offset to net movement in regulatory balances in profit or loss or OCI.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(j) Employee future benefits:

The Corporation pays certain life insurance benefits, under unfunded defined benefit plans, on behalf of its retired employees and extended health and dental benefits under unfunded defined benefit plans, on behalf of early retirees.

(i) Pension plan

The Corporation provides a pension plan for all its full-time employees through Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("OMERS"). OMERS is a multi-employer pension plan which operates as the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement Fund ("the Fund"), and provides pensions for employees of Ontario municipalities, local boards and public utilities. The Fund is a contributory defined benefit pension plan, which is financed by equal contributions from participating employers and employees, and by the investment earnings of the Fund. To the extent that the Fund finds itself in an under-funded position, additional contribution rates may be assessed to participating employers and members.

OMERS is a defined benefit plan. However, as OMERS does not segregate its pension asset and liability information by individual employers, there is insufficient information available to enable the Corporation to directly account for the plan. Consequently, the plan has been accounted for as a defined contribution plan. The Corporation is not responsible for any other contractual obligations other than the contributions. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognized as an employee benefit expense in profit or loss when they are due.

(ii) Post-employment benefits, other than pension

The Corporation provides some of its retired employees with life insurance and medical benefits beyond those provided by government sponsored plans.

The obligations for these post-employment benefit plans are actuarially determined by applying the projected unit credit method and reflect management's best estimate of certain underlying assumptions. Remeasurement of the net defined benefit obligations, including actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets (excluding interest), are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income. When the benefits of a plan are improved, the portion of the increased benefit relating to past service by employees is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

(k) Finance income and finance costs:

Finance income is recognized as it accrues in profit or loss, using the effective interest method. Finance income comprises interest earned on cash balances and the note receivable.

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, customer deposits and finance lease obligation. Finance costs are recognized in profit or loss unless they are capitalized as part of the cost of qualifying assets.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(I) Income taxes:

The income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case, it is recognized in equity.

The Corporation is currently exempt from taxes under the Income Tax Act (Canada) and the Ontario Corporations Tax Act (collectively the "Tax Acts"). Under the *Electricity Act*, 1998, the Corporation makes payments in lieu of corporate taxes to the Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation ("OEFC"). These payments are calculated in accordance with the rules for computing taxable income and taxable capital and other relevant amounts contained in the Tax Acts as modified by the *Electricity Act*, 1998, and related regulations. Prior to October 1, 2001, the Corporation was not subject to income or capital taxes. Payments in lieu of taxes are referred to as income taxes.

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for accounting purposes. Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

(m) Goodwill:

Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses as described in note 3(f).

(n) Leased assets:

Leases, where the terms cause the Corporation to assume substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, are classified as finance leases. Upon initial recognition, the leased asset is measured at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset.

All other leases are classified as operating leases and the leased assets are not recognized on the Corporation's statement of financial position. Payments made under operating leases are recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

3. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(o) Business combinations:

The Corporation accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method when control is transferred to the Corporation. The consideration transferred in the acquisition is generally measured at fair value, as are the identifiable net assets acquired. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment as described in note 3(f)(ii). Any gain on a bargain purchase is recognized in profit or loss immediately. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred.

4. Changes in Accounting Policy:

IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and IFRS 9 Financial Instruments

The Corporation has initially applied IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and IFRS 9 Financial Instruments from January 1, 2018 on a retrospective basis. The following practical expedients have been used in the initial application of these new standards:

For completed contracts, the Corporation did not restate contracts that:

- (i) Began and ended within the same annual reporting period; or
- (ii) Were completed at the beginning of January 1, 2016.

There have been no material changes to the Company's comparative figures as a result of this implementation.

Leases

In January 2016, IASB issued IFRS 16 to establish principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure of leases, with the objective of ensuring that lessees and lessors provide relevant information that faithfully represents those transactions. IFRS 16 replaces IAS 17 and it is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019. The standard introduces a single lessee accounting model and requires a lessee to recognize assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value. A lessee is required to recognize a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments. This standard substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements of IAS 17, while requiring enhanced disclosures to be provided by the lessor. Other areas of the lease accounting model have been impacted, including the definition of a lease. Transitional provisions have been provided. The Corporation intends to adopt IFRS 16 in its financial statements for the annual period beginning January 1, 2019. The Corporation does not expect the standard to have a material impact on the financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

4. Changes in Accounting Policy (continued):

Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments

The IASB issued IFRIC 23 to clarify how to apply the recognition and measurement requirements in IAS 12 *Income Taxes*. The IFRIC is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019. The Corporation has assessed their uncertain tax treatments and concluded that it is probable that the tax authorities will accept the treatment.

5. Accounts receivable:

	2018	2017
Service revenue Recoverable work Others Town of Halton Hills Less allowance for expected credit losses	\$ 6,429,105 1,546,549 711,845 426,461 (193,300)	\$ 5,634,331 1,302,275 1,160,854 385,190 (146,661)
	\$ 8,920,660	\$ 8,335,989

The accounts receivable from the Town of Halton Hills arose in the normal course of operations and is due under normal terms of trade.

6. Materials and supplies:

The Corporation has included certain major standby equipment as in-service fixed assets and amortizes these assets over their useful lives. The Corporation has reclassified \$1,020,971 (2017 - \$952,087) to capital assets during the year.

The amount of inventory consumed by the Corporation and recognized as an expense during 2018 was \$22,851 (2017 - \$37,124). No amount of inventory has been written down due to obsolescence (2017 - \$nil).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

7. Property, plant and equipment:

	January 1,	Additions/	T	Disposals/	
	2018	Depreciation	Transfers	Retirements	2018
Cost					
Distributions system	\$ 61,080,253	\$ 6,856,062	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 67,936,31
Plant	12,686,171	71,249	-	-	12,757,42
Fleet	2,742,108	314,571	_	(35,000)	3,021,67
Other equipment	2,239,645	410,506	_	-	2,650,15
Computer equipment and software	1,399,969	102,799	_	_	1,502,76
General office	255,199	6,518	_	_	261,71
Store equipment	4,732		_	_	4,73
Construction in process	7,368,542	17,957,753	(334,627)	_	24,991,66
Construction in process	87,776,619	25,719,458	(334,627)	(35,000)	113,126,45
	07,770,010	20,7 10,400	(004,021)	(00,000)	110,120,40
Accumulated Depreciation					
Distributions system	5,649,510	2,012,013	-	-	7,661,52
Plant	1,277,740	212,189	-	-	1,489,92
Fleet	842,367	221,036	95,142	(23,333)	1,135,21
Other equipment	626,041	138,454	53,078		817,57
Computer equipment and software	1,045,081	106,453	· -	-	1,151,53
General office	179,759	24,710	5,211	_	209,68
Store equipment	4,732	,	-,	_	4,73
Construction in process	1,702	_	_	_	1,70
Solisti detion in process	9,625,230	2,714,855	153,431	(23,333)	12,470,18
		-,,	,		,,
Carrying amount	\$ 78,151,389	\$ 23,004,603	\$ (488,058)	\$ (11,667)	\$100,656,26
Carrying amount	\$ January 1,	Additions/		Disposals/	December 3
Carrying amount	\$	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$ (488,058) Transfers		\$100,656,26 December 3 201
Carrying amount Cost	\$ January 1,	Additions/		Disposals/	December 3
Cost	\$ January 1, 2017	Additions/ Depreciation		Disposals/	December 3
Cost Distributions system	January 1, 2017 53,740,262	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991	Transfers	Disposals/ Retirements	December 3 201 \$ 61,080,25
Cost Distributions system Plant	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915	Transfers	Disposals/ Retirements	December 3 201 \$ 61,080,25 12,686,17
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521	Transfers	Disposals/ Retirements	December 3 202 \$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966	Transfers	Disposals/ Retirements	December 3 202 \$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036	Transfers \$ (1,519)	Disposals/ Retirements	December 3 202 \$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966	Transfers	Disposals/ Retirements \$ - - -	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,15
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010	Transfers \$ (1,519)	Disposals/ Retirements	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,19
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775	Transfers \$ (1,519) - 11,036	Disposals/ Retirements \$ - - -	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,15 4,73 7,368,54
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010	Transfers \$ (1,519)	Disposals/ Retirements \$	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,15 4,73 7,368,54
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767 75,707,888	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775 12,059,214	Transfers \$ (1,519) - 11,036	Disposals/ Retirements \$	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,15 4,73 7,368,54
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767 75,707,888	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775 12,059,214	\$ - (1,519) - 11,036 9,517	Disposals/ Retirements \$	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,19 4,73 7,368,54 87,776,61
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767 75,707,888	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775 12,059,214 1,873,102 183,804	Transfers \$ (1,519) - 11,036	Disposals/ Retirements \$	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,19 4,73 7,368,54 87,776,61
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767 75,707,888 3,776,408 1,098,026 565,420	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775 12,059,214 1,873,102 183,804 276,947	Transfers \$	Disposals/ Retirements \$	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,19 4,73 7,368,54 87,776,61 5,649,51 1,277,74 842,36
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767 75,707,888 3,776,408 1,098,026 565,420 460,076	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775 12,059,214 1,873,102 183,804 276,947 163,394	\$ - (1,519) - 11,036 9,517	Disposals/ Retirements \$	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,15 4,73 7,368,54 87,776,61
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767 75,707,888 3,776,408 1,098,026 565,420	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775 12,059,214 1,873,102 183,804 276,947	Transfers \$	Disposals/ Retirements \$	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,19 4,77 7,368,54 87,776,6
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767 75,707,888 3,776,408 1,098,026 565,420 460,076	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775 12,059,214 1,873,102 183,804 276,947 163,394 131,421	Transfers \$	Disposals/ Retirements \$	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,15 4,73 7,368,54 87,776,61
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment Computer equipment	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767 75,707,888 3,776,408 1,098,026 565,420 460,076 913,660	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775 12,059,214 1,873,102 183,804 276,947 163,394	Transfers \$	Disposals/ Retirements \$	\$ 61,080,28 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,18 4,73 7,368,54 87,776,67 842,36 626,04 1,045,08 179,75
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment Computer equipment Computer equipment and software General office	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767 75,707,888 3,776,408 1,098,026 565,420 460,076 913,660 138,471	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775 12,059,214 1,873,102 183,804 276,947 163,394 131,421	Transfers \$	Disposals/Retirements	\$ 61,080,25 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,15 4,73 7,368,54 87,776,64 5,649,54 1,277,74 842,36 626,04 1,045,08
Cost Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment Construction in process Accumulated Depreciation Distributions system Plant Fleet Other equipment Computer equipment Computer equipment Computer equipment and software General office Store equipment	January 1, 2017 53,740,262 11,554,256 2,038,587 1,718,198 1,251,933 238,153 4,732 5,161,767 75,707,888 3,776,408 1,098,026 565,420 460,076 913,660 138,471	Additions/ Depreciation \$ 7,339,991 1,131,915 703,521 522,966 148,036 6,010 - 2,206,775 12,059,214 1,873,102 183,804 276,947 163,394 131,421	Transfers \$	Disposals/Retirements	\$ 61,080,28 12,686,17 2,742,10 2,239,64 1,399,96 255,18 4,73 7,368,54 87,776,67 842,36 626,04 1,045,08 179,75

Interest capitalized in property, plant and equipment for 2018 was \$452,956 (2017 - \$64,320).

The Corporation leases equipment under a number of finance lease agreements. At December 31, 2018, the net carrying amount of leased equipment was \$112,483 (2017 - \$134,817).

At December 31, 2018, property, plant and equipment with a carry value of \$100,656,267 (2017 - \$78,151,389) are subject to a general security agreement.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

8. Note receivable:

The note receivable from the Town of Halton Hills in the amount of \$295,374 bears interest of 1.568% per annum with quarterly interest and principal repayments up to August 30, 2029.

A second note receivable for the amount of \$1,444,883 from the Town of Halton Hills was issued. It bears interest of 3.95% and has a five year term.

	2018	2017
Total note receivable	\$ 1,740,257	\$ 1,959,430
Less: current portion	335,257	489,789
	\$ 1,405,000	\$ 1,469,641

9. Income tax expense:

Current tax expense

		2018		2017
Current year Adjustment for prior years	\$	241,352 12,235	\$	78,250 (13,824)
	\$	253,587	\$	64,426
Deferred tax expense				
		2018		2017
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	\$	996,260	\$	772,054
Reconciliation of effective tax rate				
		2018		2017
Income before taxes	\$	2,421,133	\$	3,809,596
Canada and Ontario statutory Income tax rates		26.50%		26.50%
Expected tax provision on income at statutory rates Increase in income taxes resulting from:		641,600		1,009,543
Permanent differences		3,314		1,675
Change in valuation allowance		.		(6,003)
Over provided in prior year		47,709		2,713
Other		593,921 (36,697)		27,893 (199,341)
Other adjustments – regulatory movements	\$		\$	
Income tax expense	Ф	1,249,847	Ф	836,480

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

9. Income tax expense (continued):

Significant components of the Corporation's deferred tax balances

	2018	2017
Deferred tax assets (liabilities):		
Property, plant and equipment	\$ (6,766,909)	\$ (7,172,252)
Cumulative eligible capital	3.831	6.629
Post-employment benefits	- ,	257,529
Deferred revenue	264,539	•
20.001	1,092,404	914,095
Allowance for doubtful accounts	160,849	600,675
Non-capital losses	234,408	1,478,523
Investment tax credit	(2,946)	(2,946)
Other	51,224	45,664
Corporate minimum tax	463,428	369,172
	\$ (4,499,172)	\$ (3,502,911)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

10. Regulatory balances:

Reconciliation of the carrying amount for each regulatory account

Regulatory deferral account debit balances	J	lanuary 1, 2018	Additions	Recovery/ reversal	De	cember 31, 2018	Remaining recovery/ reversal years
Other regulatory assets	\$	64,913	\$ 356,060 \$; -	\$	420,973	1 -3 yrs
RCVA retail services		26,207	7,248	-		33,455	1 -3 yrs
RCVA service transaction request		425	77	-		502	1 -3 yrs
Low voltage variance		859,695	(210,293)	(649,402)		-	· -
LRAM variance account		265,625	36,900	-		302,525	3-5 yrs
Smart meter capital & recovery		97,567	607	-		98,174	1 -3 yrs
Extraordinary events		180,818	(180,818)	-		-	-
RSVA network services		60,373	87,877	(105,306)		42,944	1 -3 yrs
RSVA connection services		136,099	3,965	(140,064)		-	· -
Global adjustment		1,538,259	(1,350,080)	227,590		415,769	1 -3 yrs
Deferred income taxes		4,780,883	666,552	-		5,447,435	*
	\$ 8	8,010,864	\$ (581,905)\$	(667,182)	\$	6,761,777	

Regulatory deferral account debit balances	J	lanuary 1, 2017	Additions	Recovery/ reversal	De	ecember 31, 2017	Remaining recovery/ reversal years
Other regulatory assets	\$	22,888	\$ 42,025	\$ -	\$,	1 -3 yrs
RCVA retail services		16,379	9,828	-		26,207	1 -3 yrs
RCVA service transaction request		277	148	-		425	1 -3 yrs
Low voltage variance		842,035	17,660	-		859,695	1 -3 yrs
LRAM variance account		139,659	125,966	-		265,625	4-6 yrs
Smart meter capital & recovery		97,167	400	-		97,567	1 -3 yrs
Extraordinary events		107,656	73,162	-		180,818	1 -3 yrs
RSVA network services		104,196	(43,823)	-		60,373	1 -3 yrs
RSVA connection services		233,742	(97,643)	-		136,099	1 -3 yrs
Global adjustment		_	1,762,050	(223,791)	1,538,259	1 -3 yrs
Disposition and refund regulatory balance		113,909	(303, 329)	189,420		-	-
Deferred income taxes		4,214,397	`566,486 [′]			4,780,883	*
	\$	5,892,305	\$ 2,152,930	\$ (34,371	\$	8,010,864	

^{*}The deferred income taxes balances will be recovered over the lives of the related capital assets.

	January 1,		Recovery/ De	ecember 31,	Remaining recovery/ reversal
Regulatory deferral account credit balances	2018	Additio	ns reversal	2018	years
Low voltage variance Smart metering entity charge RSVA wholesale market services RSVA connection services RSVA power Disposition and refund regulatory balance	\$ - (18,651) (2,022,040) - (2,067,266) (189,420)	\$ (210,2 (22,8 (81,9 3,9 903,1 685,4	00) 13,302 59) 1,525,309 65 (100,835) 64 261,577	(206,825) (28,149) (578,690) (96,870) (902,525) (333,267)	1 -3 yrs 1 -3 yrs 1 -3 yrs 1 -3 yrs 1 -3 yrs 1 -3 yrs
	\$ (4,297,377)	\$ 1,277,5	40 \$ 873,510 \$	(2,146,327)	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

10. Regulatory balances (continued):

Regulatory deferral account credit balances	January 1, 2017	Additions	Recovery/ De reversal	ecember 31, 2017	Remaining recovery/ reversal years
Smart metering entity charge RSVA wholesale market services RSVA power Global adjustment Disposition and refund regulatory balance	\$ (13,084) (1,499,120) (257,078) (223,791)	\$ (5,567) (522,920) (1,810,188) 1,762,050 (303,329)	\$ - \$ - (1,538,259) 113,909	(18,651) (2,022,040) (2,067,266) - (189,420)	1 -3 yrs 1 -3 yrs 1 -3 yrs 1 -3 yrs 1 -3 yrs
	\$ (1,993,073)	\$ (879,954)	\$ (1,424,350) \$	\$ (4,297,377)	

The regulatory balances are recovered or settled through rates approved by the OEB which are determined using estimates of future consumption of electricity by its customers. Future consumption is impacted by various factors including the economy, weather and conservation. The Company has received approval from the OEB to establish its regulatory balances.

Settlement of the deferral accounts is done on an annual basis through application to the OEB. The 2017 IRM application, made to the OEB, did not meet the minimum requirement for disposition and therefore, no disposition was sought or approved for the 2017 rate year.

The OEB requires the Corporation to estimate its income taxes when it files a cost of service rate application to set its rates. As a result, the Corporation has recognized a regulatory debit account for the amount of deferred taxes that will ultimately be recovered from its customers. This balance will fluctuate as the Corporation's deferred tax balance fluctuates. Costs in the other regulatory assets account are related to increased OEB Assessment costs as per OEB direction.

Regulatory balances attract interest at OEB prescribed rates, which are based on Bankers' Acceptances three-month rate plus a spread of 25 basis points. In 2018, the rate was 1.10% for the period January 2018 to September 2018 and 1.50% for the period October 2018 to December 2018.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

11. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:

	2018	2017
Accounts payable – energy purchases Debt retirement charge payable to OEFC Payroll payable	12,300,051 - 510,794	\$ 11,122,679 149,692 550,272
Other	1,645,793	2,049,591
	\$ 14,456,638	\$ 13,872,234

12. Credit facilities:

a) Credit limit:

The Corporation has an operating credit facility available from a financial institution in the amount of \$9,150,000 (2017 - \$9,150,000) bearing interest at prime. Credit is available to the Corporation in the form of prime based loans, bankers' acceptances, letters of credit or stand-by letters of guarantee. At year end, the letter of credit described in b) below is outstanding and the operating line utilized is \$6,907,000 (2017 - \$3,345,000). Security is in the form of a first charge over the assets of one of its subsidiaries and undertakings and an assignment of liability and fire insurance has been provided. Amounts under this facility are due on demand.

b) Security on electricity purchases:

As of May 2002, in order for Halton Hills Hydro Inc. to obtain the electricity it requires to distribute to its customers, Halton Hills Hydro Inc. is required to provide security to the Independent Electricity System Operator based on its estimated usage. The security obtained was a letter of credit issued in the amount of \$1,754,315 (2017 - \$1,754,315) from a financial institution.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

12. Credit facilities (continued):

c) Term loans:

		2018		2017
Halton Hills Hydro:				
Smart Meter Term Loan: Fixed rate term loan due				
May 25, 2021 bearing interest at 3.63% per year				
repayable monthly \$12,418, principal				
and interest. Interest of \$85,593 (2017-\$62,373) was				
paid and expensed during the year.	\$	2,302,297	\$	2,456,762
Capital Term Loan 1: Fixed rate term loan due	•	, , .	·	,, -
May 25, 2021 bearing interest at 3.71%				
repayable monthly in the amounts of \$7,952,				
principal and interest		1,522,193		1,592,155
Capital Term Loan 2: Fixed rate term loan due		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.,,
May 25, 2021 bearing interest at 3.71%				
repayable monthly in the amounts of \$10,094,				
principal and interest		1,957,578		2,038,910
Capital Term Loan 3: Fixed rate term loan due		, ,-		,,-
May 25, 2021 bearing interest at 3.76%				
repayable monthly in the amounts of \$12,554,				
principal and interest		2,479,864		2,576,170
Capital Term Loan 4: Fixed rate term loan due				
May 25, 2021 bearing interest at 3.83%				
repayable monthly in the amounts of \$17,412,				
principal and interest		3,522,177		3,646,826
Capital Term Loan 5: Fixed rate term loan due				
May 25, 2021 bearing interest at 3.86%				
repayable monthly in the amounts of \$22,268,				
principal and interest		4,630,380		4,746,666
Facility 6: \$23,000,000 construction loan due on demand.				
Interest is at a floating prime rate and payable interest				
only. Subsequent to December 31, 2018, the Company				
has entered into an interest rate SWAP on this facility				
to fix the interest rate exposure when fully drawn. The				
interest rate on this instrument is 4.095%		18,155,398		4,334,753
Capital Term Loan 7: Fixed rate term loan due				
May 25, 2021 bearing interest at 3.91%				
repayable monthly in the amounts of \$20,022,				
principal and interest		4,238,433		-

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

12. Credit facilities (continued):

c) Term loans (continued):

	2018	2017
Halton Hills Community Energy:		
Term Loan Facility 1: Paid in full on December 11, 2018	\$ -	\$ 2,842,531
Term Loan Facility 2: Reducing term facility in the amount		
of \$160,000 due on June 30, 2021. Interest is a floating		
prime rate monthly principal payments on the loan of		
\$5,333 plus interest.	160,000	229,333
Term Loan Facility 3: The amount is due on demand with		
scheduled monthly principal payments of \$5,770 plus		
interest. Interest is at floating prime rate.	1,205,945	1,275,185
Term Loan Facility 4: The amount is due on demand with		
scheduled monthly principal payments of \$4,168 plus		
interest. Interest is at floating prime rate.	954,155	1,000,000
SouthWestern Energy Inc.:		
Reducing Term Facility: The loan interest is floating prime		
rate. Interest of \$13,908 (2017 - \$6,558) was paid and		
expensed during the year. The loan is payable in the		
amount of \$20,309 monthly principal plus interest.	199,492	523,602
Bank Term Loan: Reducing Term Facility with a		
contractual term of 5 years to July 20, 2023 and an		
amortization period of 20 years to July 2, 2033.		
The loan interest is at a floating prime rate. Interest of		
\$2,894 (2017 - \$nil) was paid and expensed during the year.		
The loan is payable in the amount of \$15,201 monthly		
principal plus interest.	2,660,123	-
	\$ 43,988,035	\$ 27,262,895

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

12. Credit facilities (continued):

c) Term loans (continued):

2019 2020 2021	\$ 1,020,572 836,484 824,781
2022 2023 2024 – 2035	811,711 831,369 39,663,118
Less: current portion	43,988,035 (21,216,817)
Long-term portion of loan	\$ 22,771,218

The term loans described in (c)(i) to (c)(viii) are secured by a General Security Agreement over all of the assets of Halton Hills Hydro Inc. and an assignment of liability and fire insurance.

The term loan described in (c)(xiii) to (xiv) is secured by a General Security Agreement over all of the assets of SouthWestern Energy Inc.

The term loans described in (c)(ix) to (c)(xii) are secured by a General Security Agreement over all of the assets of Halton Hills Community Energy Corporation and an assignment of its IESO contracts.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

13. Finance lease obligation

	2018	2017	
Finance lease obligation	\$ 112,483	\$	107,525

	Less t one y		etween on d five year	-	Total
Future min lease payments 2019 Interest	\$ 81,	936 \$	33,947	\$	115,882
Less 2019	(3,	002)	(396)		(3,399)
Present value of min lease payments 2019	\$ 78,	933 \$	\$ 33,550	\$	112,483

14. Employee future benefits:

(a) OMERS pension plan

The Corporation provides a pension plan for its employees through OMERS. The plan is a multi-employer, contributory defined pension plan with equal contributions by the employer and its employees. In 2018, the Corporation made employer contributions of \$537,910 to OMERS (2017 - \$502,897), of which \$303,262 (2017 - \$295,283) has been capitalized as part of PP&E and the remaining amount of \$234,648 (2017 - \$207,614) has been recognized in profit or loss. The Corporation estimates that a contribution of \$593,302 to OMERS will be made during the next fiscal year.

As at December 31, 2018, OMERS had approximately 496,000 members, of whom 66 are current employees of the Corporation. The most recently available OMERS annual report is for the year ended December 31, 2018, which reported that the plan was 96% (2017 - 94%) funded, with an unfunded liability of \$4.2 Billion (2016 - \$5.4 Billion). This unfunded liability is likely to result in future payments by participating employers and members.

(b) Employee future benefits other than pension

The Corporation pays certain medical and life insurance benefits on behalf of some of its retired employees. The Corporation recognizes these post-employment benefits in the year in which employees' services were rendered. The Corporation is recovering its post-employment benefits in rates based on the expense and re-measurements recognized for post-employment benefit plans. The accrued benefit liability and expenses for the year ended December 31, 2018 were based on results and assumptions determined by actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2017.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

14. Employee future benefits (continued):

(b) Employee future benefits other than pension (continued)

Reconciliation of the obligation	2018	2017
Defined benefit obligation, beginning of year Included in profit or loss	\$ 968,464	\$ 805,115
Current service cost	31,244	27,599
Interest cost	32,286	32,120
	1,031,994	864,834
Benefits paid	(37,793)	(24,051)
Included in OCI		
Unamortized actuarial loss	-	127,681
Defined benefit obligation, end of year	\$ 994,201	\$ 968,464

Actuarial assumptions	2018	2017
General inflation	2.00%	2.00%
Discount (interest) rate	3.40%	3.40%
Salary levels	2.70%	2.70%
Medical costs	6.20%	6.20%
Dental costs	4.50%	4.50%

15. Share capital:

	2018	2017
Authorized: Unlimited number of common shares Issued: 2,000 common shares	\$ 16,161,663	\$ 16,161,663
·	<u> </u>	

Dividends

The Corporation has established a dividend policy to pay 50% of budgeted net income with consideration given to the cash position, the working capital requirements and the net capital expenditures requirements.

The Corporation paid aggregate dividends in the year on common shares of \$846 per share (2017 - \$846), which amount to total dividends paid in the year of \$1,691,951 (2017 - \$1,691,951).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

16. Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The Company generates revenue primarily from the sale and distribution of electricity to its customers. Other sources of revenue include performance incentive payments under CDM programs.

	2018	2017
Revenue from contracts with customers	\$ 76,031,908	\$ 77,456,496
Other revenue:		
CDM programs	773,681	1,161,766
Other	306,583	506,997
	\$ 77,112,172	\$ 79,125,259

In the following table, revenue from contracts with customers is disaggregated by type of customer.

	2018	2017
Residential	\$ 29,721,483	\$ 29,994,517
Commercial	41,033,751	42,177,284
Other	5,276,674	5,284,695
	\$ 76,031,908	\$ 77,456,496

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

17. Other revenue:

	2018	2017
Rendering of services	\$ 4,885,745	\$ 4,813,266
Amortization of deferred revenue	306,583	275,609
Government grants under CDM programs	773,681	1,161,104
Performance incentive payments under CDM programs	-	232,050
	\$ 5,966,009	\$ 6,482,029

18. Employee salaries and benefits:

	2018	2017
Salaries, wages and benefits CPP and EI remittances Contributions to OMERS Post-employment benefit plans	\$ 4,668,955 145,613 270,884 25,737	\$ 4,033,595 135,024 244,790 35,668
- Set employment bonent plante	\$ 5,111,189	\$ 4,449,077

19. Commitments and contingencies:

General

From time to time, the Corporation is involved in various litigation matters arising in the ordinary course of its business. The Corporation has no reason to believe that the disposition of any such current matter could reasonably be expected to have a materially adverse impact on the Corporation's financial position, results of operations or its ability to carry on any of its business activities.

General Liability Insurance

The Corporation is a member of the Municipal Electric Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange (MEARIE). MEARIE is a pooling of public liability insurance risks of many of the LDCs in Ontario. All members of the pool are subjected to assessment for losses experienced by the pool for the years in which they were members, on a pro-rata basis based on the total of their respective service revenues. As at December 31, 2018, no assessments have been made.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

20. Related party transactions:

(a) Parent and ultimate controlling party

The Corporation is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Town of Halton Hills. The Town produces consolidated financial statements that are available for public use.

(b) Transactions with parent (the Town)

The Corporation had the following significant transactions with its ultimate parent, a government entity:

	201	8	2017
Transactions:			
Revenue Other income Street light maintenance & other Distribution revenue Sale of electricity Finance income on the loans receivable	\$ 49,33 1,000,92 265,55 1,488,84	2 9	305,295 1,312,468 258,403 1,580,634
Expenses Property taxes Interest	125,78 655,04		125,648 665,049
Dividends	1,691,95	1	1,691,951
Balances:			
Amounts due to: Long-term debt, bearing interest at 4.12% per Annum	16,141,97	0	16,141,970
Amounts due from: Accounts receivable	426,46	1	385,190
Loan receivable, bearing interest at 1.568% per Annum with quarterly interest and principal Repayments up to August 30, 2029 Loan receivable bearing interest at 3.95% per annum	295,37 1,444,83		321,735

The Corporation delivers electricity to the Town throughout the year for the electricity needs of the Town and its related organizations. Electricity delivery charges are at prices and under terms approved by the OEB. The Corporation also provides additional services to the Town, including streetlight, traffic and other outdoor lighting maintenance services, sentinel lights and water and waste water billing and customer care services.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

20. Related party transactions (continued):

(b) Transactions with parent (the Town) (continued)

During 2018, SouthWestern Energy Inc. entered into an agreement with the Town to install lights in Town parking lot. Included in interest revenue is \$4,847 (2017 - nil) related to the agreement with the Town.

(c) Key management personnel

The key management personnel of the Corporation have been defined as members of its board of directors and management team members. The compensation paid or payable is as follows:

	2018	2017
Salaries, directors fees, bonuses and short term benefits Employee future benefits	\$ 2,469,935 10,407	\$ 2,275,644 13,797
	\$ 2,480,342	\$ 2,289,441

21. Financial instruments and risk management:

Fair value disclosure:

The carrying values of accounts receivable, unbilled revenue, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. The carrying value of the customer deposits approximates fair value because the amounts are payable on demand. The carrying value of the bank overdraft approximates fair value as the overdraft bears interest at current market rates.

The fair value of the loan payable to the parent (Town) at December 31, 2018 is \$14,300,590. The fair value is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the current rate of interest at the reporting date. The interest rate used to calculate fair value at December 31, 2018 was 4.12%.

The fair value of the note receivable from the ultimate parent (Town) at December 31, 2018 is \$1,630,970. The fair value is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the current rate of interest at the reporting date. The interest rate used to calculate fair value at December 31, 2018 was 3.95%.

The bank term loans have a carrying value that approximates fair value as the loans bear interest at current rates.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

21. Financial instruments and risk management (continued):

Financial risks

The Corporation understands the risks inherent in its business and defines them broadly as anything that could impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives. The Corporation's exposure to a variety of risks such as credit risk, interest rate risk, and liquidity risk, as well as related mitigation strategies are discussed below.

(a) Credit risk

Financial assets carry credit risk that a counter party will fail to discharge an obligation which could result in a financial loss. Financial assets held by the Corporation, such as accounts receivable, expose it to credit risk. The Corporation earns its revenue from a broad base of customers located in the Municipality of Halton Hills. No single customer accounts for a balance in excess of 2% of total accounts receivable.

The carrying amount of accounts receivable is reduced through the use of an allowance for expected credit losses and the amount of the related impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss. Subsequent recoveries of receivables previously provisioned are credited to profit or loss. The balance of the allowance for impairment at December 31, 2018 is \$193,300 (2017 - \$146,661). An impairment loss of \$46,639 (2017 - \$73,780) was recognized during the year.

The Corporation's credit risk associated with accounts receivable is primarily related to payments from distribution customers. At December 31, 2018, approximately \$213,890 (2017 - \$188,020) is considered 90 days past due. The Corporation has over 22,982 customers, the majority of whom are residential. Credit risk is managed through collection of security deposits from customers in accordance with directions provided by the OEB. As at December 31, 2018 the Corporation holds security deposits in the amount of \$884,157 (2017 - \$667,943).

Deposits from electricity distribution customers are applied against any unpaid portion of individual customer accounts. Consumer deposits in excess of unpaid account balances are refundable to individual customers upon termination of their electricity distribution service. Consumer deposits are also refundable to residential electricity distribution customers demonstrating an acceptable level of credit risk, as determined by the Corporation. Interest expense of \$16,664 (2017 - \$4,055) was incurred on consumer deposits.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Year ended December 31, 2018

21. Financial instruments and risk management (continued):

Financial risks (continued)

(b) Market risk

Market risks primarily refer to the risk of loss resulting from changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange rates, and interest rates. The Corporation currently does not have any material commodity or foreign exchange risk. The Corporation is exposed to interest rate risk since its term loans bear interest at prime rates. The Corporation is also exposed to fluctuations in interest rates as the regulated rate of return for the Corporation's distribution business is derived using a complex formulaic approach which is in part based on the forecast for long-term Government of Canada bond yields. This rate of return is approved by the OEB as part of the approval of distribution rates.

(c) Liquidity risk

The Corporation monitors its liquidity risk to ensure access to sufficient funds to meet operational and investing requirements. The Corporation's objective is to ensure that sufficient liquidity is on hand to meet obligations as they fall due while minimizing interest exposure. The Corporation has access to a line of credit and monitors cash balances daily to ensure that a sufficient level of liquidity is on hand to meet financial commitments as they become due.

The majority of accounts payable, as reported on the statement of financial position, are due within 60 days.

(d) Capital disclosures

The main objectives of the Corporation, when managing capital, are to ensure ongoing access to funding to maintain and improve the electricity distribution system, compliance with covenants related to its credit facilities, prudent management of its capital structure with regard for recoveries of financing charges permitted by the OEB on its regulated electricity distribution business, and to deliver the appropriate financial returns.

The Corporation's definition of capital includes shareholder's equity and long-term debt. As at December 31, 2018, shareholder's equity amounts to \$31,736,574 (2017 - \$31,355,276), long-term debt amounts to \$43,988,035 (2017 - \$27,262,895) and note payable amounts to \$16,141,970 (2017 - \$16,141,970).

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing

2018 FINANCIAL INFORMATION RETURN

Municipality: Halton Hills T Tier: Lower-Tier Area: Halton R MSO Office: Central Ontario Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Submitting: FIR Schedules Only Version: 2018.01001

DECLARATION OF THE MUNICIPAL TREASURER

Pursuant to the information required by the Province of Ontario under the Municipal Affairs Act, the following schedules are attached:

Schedule		Title		Completion
10	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: REVENUE			
12	GRANTS, USER FEES AND SERVICE CHARGES			
20	TAXATION INFORMATION			
22	MUNICIPAL AND SCHOOL BOARD TAXATION			
24	PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU OF TAXATION			
26	TAXATION AND PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU SUMMARY			
28	UPPER-TIER ENTITLEMENTS		UPPER-TIER ONLY	
40	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: EXPENSES			
42	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
51	SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS			
53	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSET ACQUISITION FINANCING/DONATION			
54	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW	(SELECT DIRECT OR INDIRECT METHOD)		
60	CONTINUITY OF RESERVES AND RESERVE FUNDS			
61	DEVELOPMENT CHARGES RESERVE FUNDS			
62	DEVELOPMENT CHARGES RATES (INCLUDING SPECIAL AREAS			
70	CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION			
72	CONTINUITY OF TAXES RECEIVABLE		SINGLE/LOWER-TIER ONLY	
74	LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS			
76	GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (GBE)			
77	OTHER ENTITIES (DSSAB, HEALTH UNIT, OTHER AND TOTAL AL	L)		
79	COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT PLANS			
80	STATISTICAL INFORMATION			·
81	ANNUAL DEBT REPAYMENT LIMIT			
83	NOTES			

For the purposes of this Financial Information Return, the amounts disclosed on the attached schedules are in agreement with the books and records of the municipality and its consolidated entities.

This Financial Information Return has been prepared in accordance with the Financial Information Return instructions.

	Questions regarding the information contained in the Schedules should be addressed to:		
0020	Name	Dana Stanescu]
0022	Telephone.	905-873-2601 ext 2434	
0024	Fax	905-873-2347	
0028	Email (Required).	dstanescu@haltonhills.ca	
0030	Website address of Municipality	www.haltonhills.ca	
0091	Municipal Auditor	Lois Oullette	j
0092		KPMG	
0095	Municipal Auditor's Email (Required).	loullette@kpmg.ca	
0090	Municipal Treasurer	Moya Jane Leighton	
0093	Municipal Treasurer's Email(Required).	moyajanel@haltonhills.ca	
0094	Date	24/05/2019	
	Signature of Municipal Treasurer		
		Signature	Date
0070	Outstanding In-Year Critical Errors	Signature 1	Date
0070 0075		1	Date INDIRECT
	Outstanding In-Year Critical Errors	1	INDIRECT Percentage of Total Expenditures
0075 0077	Outstanding In-Year Critical Errors . Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40.	1	INDIRECT Percentage of Total Expenditures
0075 0077	Outstanding In-Year Critical Errors . Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40.	1	INDIRECT Percentage of Total Expenditures
0075 0077	Outstanding In-Year Critical Errors	Municipal Data	INDIRECT Percentage of Total Expenditures Data Source 2
0075 0077	Outstanding In-Year Critical Errors . Schedule 54: Cashflow - Direct or Indirect Method Chosen. Method used to allocate Program Support to other functions in Schedule 40.	1	Percentage of Total Expenditures Data Source 2 (List)

		1	2
	Municipal Data	(#)	(List)
0040	Households	21,975	MPAC
0041	Population	61,161	Stats Can
0042	Youth Population	9,055	Stats Can

Schedule 10 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: REVENUE

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

	STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: REVENUE			Own Purposes Revenue
	Property Taxation			1 \$
0299		- 72 2899 07) For UT (SLC 28 0	0299 12 - 28 0299 08)	48,248,939
0499	Payments-In-Lieu of Taxation (SLC 26 959	9 08) For UT (SLC 28 0299 08)		1,428,149
9940			Subtotal	49,677,088
0510	Estimated tax revenue			
0620	Ontario Municipal Partnership Fund (OMPF) .			0
0625				
0695 0696	Other			
0697	Other			
0698	Other			
0699			Subtotal	0
0810	Conditional Grants Ontario conditional grants (SLC 12 9910 0	1)		2,193,455
0815				908,513
0820	• •	'		73,961
0825	Canada Grants for Tangible Capital Assets	(SLC 12 9910 06)		57,063
0830	· ·	, ,	1045 01)	0
0831 0899	Deferred revenue earned (Canada Gas Ta	x) (SLC 60 1047 01)	Subtotal	1,733,232 4,966,224
	Davis and Samuel at the communication of the commun	milela Camital Assata (CLC 10.0		4,500,224
1098		-	9910 07)	
1099	·	•		619,449
1299	• ,	C 12 9910 04)		7,452,270
4440	Licences, permits, rents, etc.			
1410 1420	'			1,172,140
1430	•			1,172,140
1431	·			
1432	Green Energy		<u></u>	
1498	Other			
1499	Fines and penalties		Subtotal	1,172,140
1605	•	tv which administers POA onlv .		
1610	` ' '	•		485,211
1620	Penalties and interest on taxes		<u></u>	853,957
1698	Other			
1699			Subtotal	1,339,168
	Other revenue			
1805	Investment income			1,437,676
1806				482,915
1811				-673,183 5,577,272
1812 1813			60 1026 01)	1,055,059
1814	Other Deferred revenue earned	Building Permit		999,893
1830	Donations			121,739
1831		,		297,489
1840				
1850 1865				2,357,000
1870	Gaming and Casino Revenues	' '		2,001,000
1890	Other	General Recoveries		1,086,201
1891	Other	VISA Rebate		64,321
1892	Other	Other interest & misc revenue		499,940
1893 1894	Other	Royalties		238,888
1895	Other			
1896	Other			
1897	Other			
1898	Other			
1899			Subtotal	13,545,210
1880	Municipal Land Transfer Tax (City of Toron	to Act, 2006)		
1885	Transient Accommodation Tax			
1905	Increase/Decrease in Government Rusines	ss Enterprise equity		381,298
0010		2. L. Corphico oquity	TOTAL Personne	70 152 947
001A			TOTAL Dayonuac	

Schedule 10 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: REVENUE

Asmt Code: 2415 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: REVENUE for the year ended December 31, 20

WAT	Code: 14401 for the year end	led December 31, 2018
	Continuity of Account total Community (Deficit)	4
	Continuity of Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1 \$
2010	PLUS: Total Revenues (SLC 10 9910 01)	79,152,847
2020	LESS: Total Expenses (SLC 40 9910 11)	74,746,507
2030	PLUS:	
2040	PLUS:	
2045	PLUS: PSAB Adjustments	
2099	Annual Surplus/(Deficit)	4,406,340
2060	Accumulated surplus/(deficit) at the beginning of year	405,892,973
2061	Prior period adjustments	
2062	Restated accumulated surplus/(deficit) at the beginning of year	405,892,973
9950	Accumulated surplus/(deficit) at the end of year (SLC 10 2099 01 + SLC 10 2062 01).	410,299,313
	Continuity of Government Business Enterprise Equity	1
6010	Government Business Enterprise Equity, beginning of year	47,878,544
		41,010,014
6020 6060	PLUS: Net Income for Government Business Enterprise for year	
6090	Government Business Enterprise Equity, end of year	47,878,544
	Total of line 0899 includes:	
	Provincial Gas Tax Funding	1
4018	Provincial Gas Tax for Transit operating expenses	670,733
4019	Provincial Gas Tax for Transit capital expenses.	57.5,752
4020	Provincial Gas Tax	670,733
	Total of line 0.899 includes:	
	Total of line 0899 includes:	1
	Canada Gas Tax Funding	1 \$
4025	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government	
4025 4030	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government	
	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government	\$
4030	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government	\$
4030 4031	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved	\$ 673,551
4030 4031 4032	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government . Transportation Services: Roads - Paved . Roads - Unpaved . Roads - Bridges and Culverts	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government . Transportation Services: Roads - Paved . Roads - Unpaved . Roads - Bridges and Culverts . Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside . Transit - Conventional . Transit - Disabled & special needs	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4046	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services:	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4046	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4046	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061 4062	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal Urban storm sewer system	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061 4062 4063	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal Urban storm sewer system Rural storm sewer system	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal Urban storm sewer system Rural storm sewer system Water treatment	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4066	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal Urban storm sewer system Rural storm sewer system Water treatment Water distribution/transmission Solid waste collection Solid waste disposal	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4067 4068	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal Urban storm sewer system Rural storm sewer system Water treatment Water distribution/transmission Solid waste collection Solid waste disposal Waste diversion	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4066	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal Urban storm sewer system Rural storm sewer system Water treatment Water distribution/transmission Solid waste collection Solid waste disposal	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4067 4068	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal Urban storm sewer system Rural storm sewer system Water treatment Water distribution/transmission Solid waste collection Solid waste disposal Waste diversion	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4046 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4067 4068	General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal Urban storm sewer system Rural storm sewer system Water treatment Water distribution/transmission Solid waste collection Solid waste disposal Waste diversion Other	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4067 4068 4069	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater realment & disposal Urban storm sewer system Rural storm sewer system Water treatment Water distribution/transmission Solid waste collection Solid waste disposal Waste diversion Other Recreation Facilities - All Other Cultural services	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4067 4068 4069 4075 4076	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roadways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal Urban storm sewer system Rural storm sewer system Water treatment Water distribution/transmission Solid waste disposal Waste disposal Waste diversion Other Recreation Facilities - All Other	\$ 673,551 534,309
4030 4031 4032 4033 4040 4041 4045 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4067 4068 4069 4075 4076	Canada Gas Tax Funding General Government Transportation Services: Roads - Paved Roads - Paved Roads - Unpaved Roads - Bridges and Culverts Roaddways - Traffic Operations & Roadside Transit - Conventional Transit - Disabled & special needs Air transportation Other Environmental Services: Wastewater collection/conveyance Wastewater treatment & disposal Urban storm sewer system Rural storm sewer system Water distribution/transmission Solid waste collection Solid waste disposal Waste diversion Other Recreation Facilities - All Other Cultural services Commercial and industrial	\$ 673,551 534,309 449,053

FIR2018: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 12 GRANTS, USER FEES AND SERVICE CHARGES for the year ended December 31, 2018

MAH	H Code: 14401 for the year ended Dec					December 31, 2018		
		0.4.1.0.15	0 10 55					0
		Ontario Conditional Grants	Canada Conditional Grants	Other Municipalities	User Fees and Service Charges	Ontario Grants - Tangible Capital Assets	Canada Grants - Tangible Capital Assets	Other Municipalities - Tangible Capital Assets
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		\$	\$	3 \$	4 \$	\$	\$	\$
0299	General government	280,767	11,315	-3,750	303,978	·	·	,
	Protection services							
0410	Fire			37,262	2.056			
0420	Police				,			
0421	Court Security							
0422	Prisoner Transportation							
0430	Conservation authority							
0440 0445	Protective inspection and control				115,415 1,512			
0450	Emergency measures				1,512			
0460	Provincial Offences Act (POA)							
0498	Other							
0499	Subtotal	0	0	37,262	118,983	0	0	0
	Transportation services	070 044	17.101	575 500	100 507	000.070	57.000	
0611 0612	Roads - Paved	678,211	17,101	575,509	483,567	388,676	57,063	
0612	Roads - Bridges and Culverts					464,539		
0614	Roads - Traffic Operations & Roadside					404,003		
0621	Winter Control - Except sidewalks, Parking Lots	42,580						
0622	Winter Control - Sidewalks, Parking Lots Only							
0631	Transit - Conventional							
0632 0640	Transit - Disabled & special needs	670,733		6,882	261,798			
0640	Parking							
0660	Air transportation							
0698	Other							
0699	Subtotal	1,391,524	17,101	582,391	745,365	853,215	57,063	0
	Environmental services					T	T	1
0811	Wastewater collection/conveyance							
0812 0821	Wastewater treatment & disposal							
0822	Rural storm sewer system							
0831	Water treatment							
0832	Water distribution/transmission							
0840	Solid waste collection							
0850	Solid waste disposal							
0860 0898	Waste diversion							
0899	Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Health services	-						-
1010	Public health services							
1020	Hospitals							
1030	Ambulance services							
1035 1040	Ambulance dispatch				332,843			
1098	Other				002,040			
1099	Subtotal	0	0	0	332,843	0	0	0
	Social and family services							
1210	General assistance							
1220	Assistance to aged persons	182,908			76,499			
1230 1298	Child care							
1299	Subtotal	182,908	0	0	76,499	0	0	0
	Social Hausing							
1410	Social Housing Public Housing							
1420	Non - Profit/Cooperative Housing							
1430	Rent Supplement Programs				_			
1497	Other		-					
1498	Other							_
1499	Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Recreation and cultural services							,
1610	Parks	20.5:-		0.515	324,201			
1620 1631	Recreation programs	89,248		3,546	1,726,687			
1631	Recreation facilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hill	150,503	14,794		2,795,414	55,298		
1640	Libraries	80,372	25,372		33,945	50,230		
1645	Museums							
1650	Cultural services	3,228	1,680		145,634			
1698	Other	000 5-1	44.5.5		E 00E			_
1699	Subtotal Planning and development	323,351	41,846	3,546	5,025,881	55,298	0	0
1810	Planning and development Planning and zoning				848,721			
1820	Commercial and industrial	14,905	3,699		0.0,721			
1830	Residential development							
1840	Agriculture and reforestation							
1850	Tile drainage/shoreline assistance							
1898 1899	Other	14,905	3,699	0	848,721	0	0	0
		14,305	3,039	U	040,721	1	1	0
1910	Other							
9910	TOTAL	2,193,455	73,961	619,449	7,452,270	908,513	57,063	0

FIR2018: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 20 TAXATION INFORMATION for the year ended December 31, 2018

General Information

	1. Optional Property Classes in Effect	2
		Y or N
0202	N New Multi-Residential	Υ
0205	G Parking Lot (Includes CJ, CR, CX, CY, CZ)	Υ
0210	D Office Building	Υ
0215	S Shopping Centre	Υ
0220	L Large Industrial	Υ
0225	Other	N

2	. Capping Parameters and Results	Exit capping immediately	Decrease - Percentage Retained	Tax Adjustment - Increasers	Net Class Impact	Annualized Tax Limit	CVA Tax Limit	Value for Protected	CVA Threshold Value for Clawed Back Properties			Exclude Properties that go from Clawed Back to Capped
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Y or N	%	\$	\$	%	%	\$	\$	Y or N	Y or N	Y or N
0320	M Multi-Residential	Y										
0330	C Commercial	Y										
0340	I Industrial	Υ										

				Low Band		Middle Band		
		Grad. Tax Rates in Effect?	Number of Tax Bands	CVA Boundary	% of Highest Band Rate	CVA Boundary	% of Highest Band Rate	
	3. Graduated Taxation (Tax Bands)	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		Y or N	#	\$	%	\$	%	
0610	C Commercial	N						
0611	G Parking Lot	N						
0612	D Office Building	N						
0613	S Shopping Centre	N						
0620	I Industrial	N						
0621	L Large Industrial	N						

		Phase-In Program in Effect?	Year Current Phase- In Initiated	Term of Current Phase-In
	4. Phase-In Program in Effect (Most recent Phase-In only)	2	3	4
		Y or N	Year	# of Yrs
0805	R Residential	N		
0810	M Multi-Residential	N		
0815	N New Multi-Residential	N		
0820	C Commercial (Includes G, D, S)	N		
0840	I Industrial (Includes L)	N		
0850	F Farmland	N		
0855	T Managed Forest	N		
0860	P Pipeline	N		
			_	

	5. Rebates for Eligible Charities	2 %
1010	Rebate Percentage for Eligible Charities (SLC 72 2099 xx)	40.0%

		II II	NTERIM Billing Installn	nents	F	INAL Billing Installmen	ts
	6. Property Tax Due Dates for Current Year	Installments	First Due Date	Last Due Date	Installments	First Due Date	Last Due Date
	To be completed by Single/Lower-tier Municipalities Only	2	3	4	5	6	7
		#	YYYYMMDD	YYYYMMDD	#	YYYYMMDD	YYYYMMDD
1210	R Residential	2	20180226	20180426	2	20180627	20180926
1220	M Multi-Residential	2	20180226	20180426	2	20180627	20180926
1230	F Farmland	0			1	20180926	
1240	T Managed Forest	2	20180226	20180426	2	20180627	20180926
1250	C Commercial	2	20180226	20180426	2	20180627	20180926
1260	I Industrial	2	20180226	20180426	2	20180627	20180926
1270	P Pipeline	2	20180226	20180426	2	20180627	20180926
1298	Other PIL's and Right of Ways	2	20180226	20180426	2	20180627	20180926

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing 24.05.2019 08:11

2018.01

9201

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 22 MUNICIPAL and SCHOOL BOARD TAXATION

for the year ended December 31, 2018

1. GENERAL PURPOSE LEVY INFORMATION

								Phase-In Taxable Assessment					LT/ST Taxes	UT Taxes	Education Taxes	TOTAL
9299			TOTAL					12,325,629,819					46,987,003	34,820,288	31,379,430	113,186,721
			Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	CVA	Phase-In		Tax	Rates		Municipa	al Taxes	Education	
	RTC RTQ	Tax Band	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Assessment	Taxable Assessment	LT / ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT/ST	UT	Taxes	TOTAL
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	LIST	LIST				%	\$	\$	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	\$	\$	\$	\$
2001	0	Halton	Hills T													
0010	RT	0	Residential	Full Occupied	1.000000	100%	11,427,473,004	10,320,341,392	0.361129%	0.267619%	0.170000%	0.798748%	37,269,746	27,619,194	17,544,580	82,433,520
0012	RH	0	Residential	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.000000	100%	347,000	313,000	0.361129%	0.267619%	0.170000%	0.798748%	1,130	838	532	2,500
0027	RD	0	Residential	Education Only	1.000000	100%	4,629,700	4,516,850	0.000000%	0.000000%	0.170000%	0.170000%	0	0	7,679	7,679
0031	R1	0	Residential	Farm. Awaiting Devel Ph I	1.000000	75%	1,269,200	1,094,750	0.270847%	0.200714%	0.127500%	0.599061%	2,965	2,197	1,396	6,558
0050	MT	0	Multi-Residential	Full Occupied	2.000000	100%	108,044,100	106,499,650	0.722258%	0.535238%	0.170000%	1.427496%	769,202	570,027	181,049	1,520,278
0800	NT	0	New Multi-Residential	Full Occupied	1.000000	100%	3,747,900	3,734,350	0.361129%	0.267619%	0.170000%	0.798748%	13,486	9,994	6,348	29,828
0110	FT	0	Farmland	Full Occupied	0.200000	100%	440,373,600	374,989,592	0.072226%	0.053524%	0.042500%	0.168250%	270,840	200,709	159,371	630,920
0140	TT	0	Managed Forest	Full Occupied	0.250000	100%	12,539,500	10,996,805	0.090282%	0.066905%	0.042500%	0.199687%	9,928	7,357	4,674	21,959
0210	CT	0	Commercial	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	649,865,200	585,122,355	0.525984%	0.389787%	0.838216%	1.753987%	3,077,650	2,280,731	4,904,589	10,262,970
0215	CH	0	Commercial	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.456500	100%	797,600	697,926	0.525984%	0.389787%	0.838216%	1.753987%	3,671	2,720	5,850	12,241
0240	CU	0	Commercial	Excess Land	1.456500	70%	18,782,600	15,795,026	0.368189%	0.272851%	0.586751%	1.227791%	58,156	43,097	92,677	193,930
0270	CX	0	Commercial	Vacant Land	1.456500	70%	25,825,195	22,998,312	0.368189%	0.272851%	0.586751%	1.227791%	84,677	62,751	134,943	282,371
0310	GT	0	Parking Lot	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	1,025,200	968,200	0.525984%	0.389787%	0.838216%	1.753987%	5,093	3,774	8,116	16,983
0320	DT	0	Office Building	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	2,671,000	2,412,500	0.525984%	0.389787%	0.838216%	1.753987%	12,689	9,404	20,222	42,315
0340	ST	0	Shopping Centre	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	151,028,100	141,299,630	0.525984%	0.389787%	0.838216%	1.753987%	743,213	550,768	1,184,396	2,478,377
0510	IT	0	Industrial	Full Occupied	2.359900	100%	212,704,300	186,113,137	0.852228%	0.631554%	1.244198%	2.727980%	1,586,108	1,175,405	2,315,616	5,077,129

212,704,300 0510 IT 0 Industrial Full Occupied 2.359900 100% 186,113,137 0.852228% 0.631554% 1.244198% 2.727980% 1,586,108 1,175,405 2,315,616 0515 IH 0 Industrial Full Occupied, Shared PIL 2.359900 100% 2.683.800 2.331.825 0.852228% 0.631554% 1.244198% 2.727980% 19.872 14.727 29.013 4,222 3,129 1,987 0531 11 0 Industrial Farm. Awaiting Devel. - Ph I 1.000000 75% 2,064,500 1,558,750 0.270847% 0.200714% 0.127500% 0.599061% 0540 0 2.359900 65% 6.383.100 5.647.453 0.553948% 0.410510% 0.808729% 1.773187% 31.284 23,183 45.673 IU Industrial Excess Land 0545 ΙK 2.359900 65% 557,100 488,050 0.553948% 0.410510% 0.808729% 1.773187% 2,704 2,003 3,947 0 Industrial Excess Land, Shared PIL 0570 IX 0 Industrial Vacant Land 2.359900 65% 123,276,400 103,746,177 0.553948% 0.410510% 0.808729% 1.773187% 574,700 425,888 839,025 0610 LT 2.359900 100% 46,938,100 43,598,463 0.852228% 0.631554% 1.244198% 2.727980% 371,558 275,348 542,451 0 Large Industrial Full Occupied 0620 LU 2.359900 65% 6.180.300 5.532.450 0.553948% 0.410510% 0.808729% 1.773187% 30.647 22.711 44,743 0 Large Industrial Excess Land 0710 PT 0 Pipeline Full Occupied 1.061700 100% 19,249,000 18,356,500 0.383411% 0.284131% 1.090000% 1.757542% 70,381 52,157 200,086 2140 JT 0 Industrial, NConstr. Full Occupied 2.359900 100% 15,716,700 14,728,860 0.852228% 0.631554% 1.090000% 2.573782% 125,523 93,021 160,545 10,301 17,778 2145 JU 0 Industrial, NConstr. Excess Land 2.359900 65% 2,673,800 2,509,311 0.553948% 0.410510% 0.708500% 1.672958% 13,900 2440 XT 0 Commercial, NConstr. Full Occupied 1.456500 100% 140,791,700 126,675,464 0.525984% 0.389787% 0.838216% 1.753987% 666,293 493,764 1,061,814 2445 XU 0 Commercial, NConstr. 1.456500 70% 2,248,800 2,070,636 0.368189% 0.272851% 0.586751% 1.227791% 7,624 5,650 12,149 Excess Land 2835 ZΤ 0 Shopp. Centre, NConstr. Full Occupied 1.456500 100% 252,605,000 220,483,875 0.525984% 0.389787% 0.838216% 1.753987% 1,159,710 859,417 1,848,131 2840 ZU Shopp. Centre, NConstr. 1.456500 70% 10.000 8.530 0.368189% 0.272851% 0.586751% 1.227791% 23 50 0 Excess Land 31

12,325,629,819

13.682.501.499

Subtotal

0

31,379,430

0

46.987.003

0

34.820.288

63,612

9,338

8,654

100.140

1,839,613

1,189,357

98,101

322,624

379,089

2,221,871

3,867,258

113,186,721

41,979

25,423

104

2018.01001

Schedule 22 MUNICIPAL and SCHOOL BOARD TAXATION

LT/ST Taxes LIT Taxes Education Taxes TOTAL

for the year ended December 31, 2018

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

9401

2. LOWER-TIER / SINGLE-TIER SPECIAL AREA LEVY INFORMATION

Subtotal

												LT/ST Taxes	UT Taxes	Education Taxes	TOTAL
9499			TOTAL									335,026			335,026
			T		T	T	T T					T			
			Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	Phase-In		Tax Rates			Municipa	l Taxes	Education	
	RTC	Tax													
	RTQ	Band	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Taxable Assessment	LT / ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT / ST	UT	Taxes	TOTAL
	11100	Dana													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4004	LIST	LIST				%	\$	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	\$	\$	\$	\$
4001	510		Hospitals	E # 0	4 000000	4000/	40.000.044.000	0.0005750/			0.0005750/	005.740			205.740
0010	RT	0	Residential	Full Occupied	1.000000	100%	10,320,341,392	0.002575%			0.002575%	265,749			265,749
0012	RH	0	Residential	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.000000	100%	313,000	0.002575%			0.002575%	8			8
0031	R1	0	Residential	Farm. Awaiting Devel Ph I	1.000000	75%	1,094,750	0.001931%			0.001931%	21			21
0050	MT	0	Multi-Residential	Full Occupied	2.000000	100%	106,499,650	0.005149%			0.005149%	5,484			5,484
0080	NT		New Multi-Residential	Full Occupied	1.000000	100%	3,734,350	0.002575%			0.002575%	96			96
0110	FT		Farmland	Full Occupied	0.200000	100%	374,989,592	0.000515%			0.000515%	1,931			1,931
0140	TT	0	Managed Forest	Full Occupied	0.250000	100%	10,996,805	0.000644%			0.000644%	71			71
0210	CT	0	Commercial	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	585,122,355	0.003750%			0.003750%	21,942			21,942
0215	CH	0	Commercial	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.456500	100%	697,926	0.003750%			0.003750%	26			26
0240	CU		Commercial	Excess Land	1.456500	70%	15,795,026	0.002625%			0.002625%	415			415
0270	CX		Commercial	Vacant Land	1.456500	70%	22,998,312	0.002625%			0.002625%	604			604
0310	GT		Parking Lot	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	968,200	0.003750%			0.003750%	36			36
0320	DT		Office Building	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	2,412,500	0.003750%			0.003750%	90			90
0340	ST	0	Shopping Centre	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	141,299,630	0.003750%			0.003750%	5,299			5,299
0510	IT	0	Industrial	Full Occupied	2.359900	100%	186,113,137	0.006076%			0.006076%	11,308			11,308
0515	IH	0	Industrial	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	2.359900	100%	2,331,825	0.006076%			0.006076%	142			142
0531	11	0	Industrial	Farm. Awaiting Devel Ph I	1.000000	75%	1,558,750	0.001931%			0.001931%	30			30
0540	IU	0	Industrial	Excess Land	2.359900	65%	5,647,453	0.003949%			0.003949%	223			223
0545	IK	0	Industrial	Excess Land, Shared PIL	2.359900	65%	488,050	0.003949%			0.003949%	19			19
0570	IX	0	Industrial	Vacant Land	2.359900	65%	103,746,177	0.003949%			0.003949%	4,097			4,097
0610	LT	0	Large Industrial	Full Occupied	2.359900	100%	43,598,463	0.006076%			0.006076%	2,649			2,649
0620	LU	0	Large Industrial	Excess Land	2.359900	65%	5,532,450	0.003949%			0.003949%	218			218
0710	PT	0	Pipeline	Full Occupied	1.061700	100%	18,356,500	0.002734%			0.002734%	502			502
2140	JT	0	Industrial, NConstr.	Full Occupied	2.359900	100%	14,728,860	0.006076%			0.006076%	895			895
2145	JU	0	Industrial, NConstr.	Excess Land	2.359900	65%	2,509,311	0.003949%			0.003949%	99			99
2440	XT	0	Commercial, NConstr.	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	126,675,464	0.003750%			0.003750%	4,750			4,750
2445	XU	0	Commercial, NConstr.	Excess Land	1.456500	70%	2,070,636	0.002625%			0.002625%	54			54
2835	ZT	0	Shopp. Centre, NConstr.	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	220,483,875	0.003750%			0.003750%	8,268			8,268
2840	ZU	0	Shopp. Centre, NConstr.	Excess Land	1.456500	70%	8,530	0.002625%			0.002625%	0			0
												0			0

12,321,112,969

335,026

335,026

2018.01001

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Schedule 22 MUNICIPAL and SCHOOL BOARD TAXATION

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

for the year ended December 31, 2018

3. UPPER-TIER SPECIAL AREA LEVY INFORMATION

		LT/ST Taxes	UT Taxes	Education Taxes	TOTAL
9699	TOTAL		2,764,188		2,764,188

			Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	Phase-In		Tax	Rates		Municip	al Taxes	Education	
	RTC	Tax	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Taxable Assessment	LT / ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT / ST	UT	Taxes	TOTAL
	RTQ 1	Band 2	3	4	5	6	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	LIST	LIST				%	\$	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	\$	\$	\$	\$
6001	450	01	Waste Collection												
0010	RT	0	Residential	Full Occupied	1.000000	100%	8,397,038,452		0.027664%		0.027664%		2,322,957		2,322,957
0012	RH		Residential	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.000000	100%	313,000		0.027664%		0.027664%		87		87
0050	MT		Multi-Residential	Full Occupied	2.000000	100%	106,499,650		0.055329%		0.055329%		58,925		58,925
0800	NT	0	New Multi-Residential	Full Occupied	1.000000	100%	3,734,350		0.027664%		0.027664%		1,033		1,033
0110	FT		Farmland	Full Occupied	0.200000	100%	2,909,200		0.005533%		0.005533%		161		161
0140	TT	0	Managed Forest	Full Occupied	0.250000	100%	196,950		0.006916%		0.006916%		14		14
0210	CT	0	Commercial	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	437,805,478		0.040293%		0.040293%		176,405		176,405
0215	CH	0	Commercial	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	1.456500	100%	631,300		0.040293%		0.040293%		254		254
0240	CU	0	Commercial	Excess Land	1.456500	70%	5,969,621		0.028205%		0.028205%		1,684		1,684
0270	CX	0	Commercial	Vacant Land	1.456500	70%	11,771,812		0.028205%		0.028205%		3,320		3,320
0310	GT	0	Parking Lot	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	796,500		0.040293%		0.040293%		321		321
0320	DT	0	Office Building	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	2,412,500		0.040293%		0.040293%		972		972
0340	ST	0	Shopping Centre	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	141,299,630		0.040293%		0.040293%		56,934		56,934
0510	IT	0	Industrial	Full Occupied	2.359900	100%	120,472,192		0.065285%		0.065285%		78,650		78,650
0515	IH	0	Industrial	Full Occupied, Shared PIL	2.359900	100%	1,799,700		0.065285%		0.065285%		1,175		1,175
0531	11	0	Industrial	Farm. Awaiting Devel Ph I	1.000000	75%	1,558,750		0.020748%		0.020748%		323		323
0540	IU	0	Industrial	Excess Land	2.359900	65%	4,496,103		0.042435%		0.042435%		1,908		1,908
0545	IK	0	Industrial	Excess Land, Shared PIL	2.359900	65%	488,050		0.042435%		0.042435%		207		207
0570	IX	0	Industrial	Vacant Land	2.359900	65%	15,546,550		0.042435%		0.042435%		6,597		6,597
0610	LT	0	Large Industrial	Full Occupied	2.359900	100%	43,598,463		0.065285%		0.065285%		28,463		28,463
0620	LU	0	Large Industrial	Excess Land	2.359900	65%	5,532,450		0.042435%		0.042435%		2,348		2,348
0710	PT	0	Pipeline	Full Occupied	1.061700	100%	16,322,500		0.029371%		0.029371%		4,794		4,794
2140	JT	0	Industrial, NConstr.	Full Occupied	2.359900	100%	1,709,600		0.065285%		0.065285%		1,116		1,116
2145	JU	0	Industrial, NConstr.	Excess Land	2.359900	65%	8,900		0.042435%		0.042435%		4		4
2440	XT	0	Commercial, NConstr.	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	37,339,268		0.040293%		0.040293%		15,045		15,045
2445	XU	0	Commercial, NConstr.	Excess Land	1.456500	70%	1,364,225		0.028221%		0.028221%		385		385
2835	ZT	0	Shopp. Centre, NConstr	Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	258,350		0.040293%		0.040293%		104		104
2840	ZU	0	Shopp. Centre, NConstr	Excess Land	1.456500	70%	8,530		0.028205%		0.028205%		2		2
9601				Subtotal			9,361,882,074						2,764,188		2,764,188

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 22 MUNICIPAL and SCHOOL BOARD TAXATION

		Municipal 1	Taxes	Education	
		LT / ST	UT	Taxes	TOTAL
	4. ADJUSTMENTS TO TAXATION	12	13 \$	14 \$	15
7010	Adjustments for properties, shared as if Payment-In-Lieu (Hydro properties RTQ = H, J, K)	38,810	ā	-38,810	0
	5. SUPPLEMENTARY TAXES				
9799	Total of all supplementary taxes (Supps, Omits, Section 359)	1,345,964	1,043,351	1,313,791	3,703,106
0700	Total of all supplication and (supply, office, social soci	1,010,001	1,010,001	1,010,101	0,700,100
	6. AMOUNT LEVIED BY TAX RATE				
9910	TOTAL Levied by Tax Rate	48,706,803	38,627,827	32,654,411	119,989,041
	7 AMOUNTS ADDED TO TAY DILL				
	7. AMOUNTS ADDED TO TAX BILL				
8005	Local improvements				0
8010	Sewer and water service charges				0
8015	Sewer and water connection charges				0
8020	Fire service charges				0
8025	Minimum tax (differential only)				0
8030	Municipal drainage charges				0
8035	Waste management collection charges				0
8040	Business improvement area	290,944			290,944
8097	Other				0
9890	Subtotal	290,944	0	0	290,944
	8. OTHER TAXATION AMOUNTS				
8045	Railway rights-of-way (RTC = W)				0
8050	Utility transmission and utility corridors (RTC = U)				0
8098	Other				0
9892	Subtotal	0	0	0	0
	9. TOTAL AMOUNT LEVIED	40.00==/-	00 007 07-	22.254.44	100.000.000
9990	TOTAL Levies	48,997,747	38,627,827	32,654,411	120,279,985

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing

2018.0100

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 24 PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU of TAXATION

for the year ended December 31, 2018

1. GENERAL PURPOSE PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU

								PIL Phased-In Assessment					LT/ST PILS	UT PILS	Education PILS	TOTAL
9299			TOTAL					53,840,726					278,529	206,408	224,602	709,539
					1							1				
	KIL	ıax	Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	PIL CVA	PIL Phased-In		Tax	Rates		Municip		Education	
	DTO	Dand	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Assessment	Assessment	LT / ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT / ST	UT	PILS	TOTAL
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	LIST	LIST				%	\$	\$	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	\$	\$	\$	\$
2001	0	Halton	Hills T													
1015	RP	0	Residential	PIL: Full Occupied, Taxable Tenant of Province	1.000000	100%	688,000	589,000	0.361129%	0.267619%	0.170000%	0.798748%	2,127	1,576	1,001	4,704
1028	RG	0	Residential	PIL: 'General' Only (No Educ.)	1.000000	100%	778,000	694,500	0.361129%	0.267619%	0.000000%	0.628748%	2,508	1,859	0	4,367
1210	CF	0	Commercial	PIL: Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	28,520,700	26,675,850	0.525984%	0.389787%	0.838216%	1.753987%	140,311	103,979	223,601	467,891
1220	CG	0	Commercial	PIL: 'General' Only (No Educ.)	1.456500	100%	19,546,000	18,291,469	0.525984%	0.389787%	0.000000%	0.915771%	96,210	71,298	0	167,508
1290	CZ	0	Commercial	PIL: Vacant Land, 'General' Only	1.456500	70%	3,179,000	2,514,434	0.368189%	0.272851%	0.000000%	0.641040%	9,258	6,861	0	16,119
1560	IW	0	Industrial	PIL: Excess Land, 'General' Only	2.359900	65%	5,873,000	5,063,000	0.553948%	0.410510%	0.000000%	0.964458%	28,046	20,784	0	48,830
1590	IZ	0	Industrial	PIL: Vacant Land, 'General' Only	2.359900	65%	14,000	12,473	0.553948%	0.410510%	0.000000%	0.964458%	69	51	0	120
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
													0	0	0	0
9201				Subtota	ıl	•	58,598,700	53,840,726		•	•		278,529	206,408	224,602	709,539

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415

MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 24 PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU of TAXATION

for the year ended December 31, 2018

2. LOWER-TIER / SINGLE-TIER SPECIAL AREA PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU INFORMATION

 9499
 TOTAL
 UT PILS
 Education PILS
 TOTAL

 1,985
 1,985
 1,985

			Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	PIL Phase-In		Tax	Rates	1	Municip	al PILS	Education	
	RTC RTQ	Tax Band	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Assessment	LT/ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT/ST	UT	PILS	TOTAL
	1 LIST	2 LIST	3	4	5	6 %	16 \$	8 0.xxxxxx%	9 0.xxxxxx%	10 0.xxxxxx%	11 0.xxxxxx%	12	13 \$	14 \$	15 \$
01	510	01	Hospitals												
15	RP	0	Residential	PIL: Full Occupied, Taxable Ten	1.000000	100%	589,000	0.002575%			0.002575%	15			
28	RG	0	Residential	PIL: 'General' Only (No Educ.)	1.000000	100%	694,500	0.002575%			0.002575%	18			
10	CF	0	Commercial	PIL: Full Occupied	1.466500	100%	26,675,850	0.003750%			0.003750%	1,000			1,0
20	CG	0	Commercial	PIL: 'General' Only (No Educ.)	1.456500	100%	18,291,469	0.003750%			0.003750%	686			6
90	CZ	0	Commercial	PIL: Vacant Land, 'General' Only	1.456500	70%	2,514,434	0.002625%			0.002625%	66			
60	IW	0	Industrial	PIL: Excess Land, 'General' Only	2.359900	65%	5,063,000	0.003949%			0.003949%	200			2
90	ΙZ	0	Industrial	PIL: Vacant Land, 'General' Only	2.359900	65%	12,473	0.003949%			0.003949%	0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
												0			
)1				Subtotal			53,840,726					1,985			1,

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 24 PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU of TAXATION

for the year ended December 31, 2018

3. UPPER-TIER SPECIAL AREA PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU INFORMATION

											LT/ST PILS	UT PILS	Education PILS	TOTAL
		TOTAL										11,993		1
		Property	Tax Rate		Percent of	PIL Phased-In		Tax	Rates		Municip	oal PILS	Education	
RTO	1 ax Rand	Class	Description	Tax Ratio	Full Rate	Assessment	LT / ST	UT	EDUC	TOTAL	LT / ST	UT	PILS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
LIST	LIST				%	\$	0.xxxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	0.xxxxxx%	\$	\$	\$	\$
450	01	Waste Collection										1		
RG	0	Residential	PIL: 'General' Only (No Educ.)	1.000000	100%	694,500		0.027664%		0.027664%		192		
CF	0	Commercial	PIL: Full Occupied	1.456500	100%	23,867,650		0.040293%		0.040293%		9,617		
CG	0	Commercial	PIL: 'General' Only (No Educ.)	1.456500	100%	5,042,969		0.040293%		0.040293%		2,032		
CZ	0	Commercial	PIL: Vacant Land, 'General' Only	1.456500	70%	538,500		0.028205%		0.028205%		152		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												0		
												-		
												-		
			Subtotal			30 143 610						ů		
				Subtotal	Subtotal	Subtotal	Subtotal 30,143,619							

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 24 PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU of TAXATION

		Municip		Education	
	4. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU	LT/ST	UT	PILS	TOTAL
	4. SUPPLEMENTART PATMENTS-IN-LIEU	12	13	14	15
9799	Total of all supplementary PILS (Supps, Omits, Section 444)	3.329	2.771	5,299	11,399
0.00		0,020	2,	0,200	11,000
	5. PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU LEVIED BY TAX RATE				
9910	TOTAL PILS Levied by Tax Rate	283,843	221,172	229,901	734,916
	6. AMOUNTS ADDED TO PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU				
	6. AMOUNTS ADDED TO PATMENTS-IN-LIEU				
8005	Local improvements				0
8010	Sewer and water service charges				0
8015	Sewer and water connection charges				0
8020	Fire service charges				0
8030	Municipal drainage charges				0
8035	Waste management collection charges				0
8040	Business improvement area				0
8097	Other				0
9890	Subtotal	0	0	0	0
	7. OTHER PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU AMOUNTS				
	7. CHERTAINER AND STOP	,	,		
8045	Railway rights-of-way (RTC = W) - from Ontario Enterprises				0
8046	Railway rights-of-way (RTC = W) - from Province .	100,855	74,211	234,154	409,220
8050	Utility transmission and utility corridors (RTC = U) - from Ontario Enterprises				0
8051	Utility transmission and utility corridors (RTC = U) - from Province	231,846	170,594	583,215	985,655
8055	Institutional Payments - Heads and Beds (Mun. Act 323, 324)	4,789	3,611		8,400
8060	Hydro-electric Power Dams - from Province				0
8098	Other				0
9892	Subtotal	337,490	248,416	817,369	1,403,275
0000	8. TOTAL PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU LEVIED	204 202	400 500	4 0 4 7 0 7 0	0.400.404
9990	TOTAL PILS Levied	621,333	469,588	1,047,270	2,138,191

2018 01001

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 26 TAXATION and PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU SUMMARY

for the year ended December 31, 2018

1. Municipal and School Board Taxation	TOTAL	ENG - Public	FRE - Public	ENG - Separate	FRE - Separate	Other
9010 Legislated Percentage of Education Taxes distributed to each School Board (Applic. to Com, Ind, Pipelines)	100.000%	64.026%	0.740%	33.663%	1.571%	0.000%

		Taxable Asmt.	Taxable Asmt.	Phase-In	Phase-In		Municipa	Taxes			Distribution of Educa	ation Taxes in column	6 by School Board	
		(CVA)	(Wtd & Disc CVA)	Taxable Asmt.	Taxable Asmt.	TOTAL Taxes	LT/ST	UT	Education Taxes	ENG - Public	FRE - Public	ENG - Separate	FRE - Separate	Other
	Property Class Group	16	2	(CVA) 18	(Wtd & Disc CVA)	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Traphily chart creap	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
0010	Residential	11,433,718,904	11,433,401,604	10,326,265,992	10,325,992,305	85,039,079	37,539,619	29,945,273	17,554,187	13,514,863	28,937	3,829,881	180,506	
0050	Multi-residential	111,792,000	219,836,100	110,234,000	216,733,650	1,615,644	788,268	639,979	187,397	168,246	323	18,155	673	
0110	Farmland	440,373,600	88,074,720	374,989,592	74,997,918	633,012	272,771	200,870	159,371	153,130	0	6,241	0	
0140	Managed Forests	12,539,500	3,134,875	10,996,805	2,749,201	22,044	9,999	7,371	4,674	3,995	1	579	99	
9110	Subtotal	11,998,424,004	11,744,447,299	10,822,486,389	10,620,473,074	87,309,779	38,610,657	30,793,493	17,905,629	13,840,234	29,261	3,854,856	181,278	0
0210	Commercial	695,270,595	993,170,246	624,613,619	892,798,987	10,956,162	3,247,141	2,570,962	5,138,059	3,289,694	38,022	1,729,625	80,719	0
0215	Commercial New Construction.	143,040,500	207,355,875	128,746,100	186,613,930	2,267,528	678,721	514,844	1,073,963	687,616	7,947	361,528	16,872	0
0310	Parking Lot	1,025,200	1,493,204	968,200	1,410,183	17,340	5,129	4,095	8,116	5,196	60	2,732	128	0
0320	Office Building	2,671,000	3,890,312	2,412,500	3,513,806	43,377	12,779	10,376	20,222	12,947	150	6,807	318	0
0325	Office Building New Constructio	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0340	Shopping Centre	151,028,100	219,972,428	141,299,630	205,802,911	2,540,610	748,512	607,702	1,184,396	758,321	8,765	398,703	18,607	0
0345	Shopping Centre New Construc	252,615,000	367,929,378	220,492,405	321,143,461	3,875,736	1,168,009	859,546	1,848,181	1,183,316	13,677	622,153	29,035	0
9120	Subtotal	1,245,650,395	1,793,811,442	1,118,532,454	1,611,283,279	19,700,753	5,860,291	4,567,525	9,272,937	5,937,091	68,620	3,121,549	145,678	0
0510	Industrial	347,669,200	709,586,553	299,885,392	614,431,683	7,203,165	2,234,709	1,733,195	3,235,261	2,071,408	23,941	1,089,086	50,826	0
0515	Industrial New Construction	18,390,500	41,191,276	17,238,171	38,607,757	423,182	140,417	104,442	178,323	114,173	1,320	60,029	2,801	0
0610	Large Industrial	53,118,400	120,249,401	49,130,913	111,374,432	1,321,136	405,072	328,870	587,194	375,957	4,345	197,667	9,225	0
0615	Large Industrial New Constructi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9130	Subtotal	419,178,100	871,027,229	366,254,476	764,413,871	8,947,483	2,780,198	2,166,507	4,000,778	2,561,538	29,606	1,346,782	62,852	0
0705	Landfill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0710	Pipelines	19,249,000	20,436,663	18,356,500	19,489,096	327,920	70,883	56,951	200,086	128,107	1,481	67,355	3,143	0
0810	Other Property Classes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
9160	Adj. for shared PIL properties					0	38,810	0	-38,810	-24,849	-287	-13,064	-610	
9170	Supplementary Taxes					3,703,106	1,345,964	1,043,351	1,313,791	929,165	7,281	359,921	17,424	
9180	Total Levied by Rate					119,989,041	48,706,803	38,627,827	32,654,411	23,371,286	135,961	8,737,399	409,765	0
9190	Amts Added to Tax Bill					290,944	290,944	0	0					
9192	Other Taxation Amounts					0	0	0	0					
9199	TOTAL before Adj.	13,682,501,499	14,429,722,633	12,325,629,819	13,015,659,320	120,279,985	48,997,747	38,627,827	32,654,411	23,371,286	135,961	8,737,399	409,765	0

2. Payments-In-Lieu of Taxation

		PIL Asmt.	PIL Asmt.	Phase-In	Phase-In		Municip	al PILS	
		(CVA)	(Wtd & Disc CVA)	PIL Asmt.	PIL Asmt.	Total PILS Levied	LT/ST	UT	Education PILS
		` '	,	(CVA)	(Wtd & Disc CVA)		LI/SI	UI	
	Property Class Group	16	2	18	17	3	4	5	6
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1010	Residential	1,466,000	1,466,000	1,283,500	1,283,500	9,296	4,668	3,627	1,001
1050	Multi-residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1110	Farmland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1140	Managed Forests	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9210	Subtotal	1,466,000	1,466,000	1,283,500	1,283,500	9,296	4,668	3,627	1,001
1210	Commercial	51,245,700	73,250,298	47,481,753	68,058,491	665,071	247.531	193,939	223,601
1215	Commercial New Construction .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1310	Parking Lot	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1320	Office Building	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1325	Office Building New Constructio	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1340	Shopping Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1345	Shopping Centre New Construc	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9220	Subtotal	51,245,700	73,250,298	47,481,753	68,058,491	665,071	247,531	193,939	223,601
4540	la disadial	E 007 000	0.000.075	E 07E 470	7 705 440	40.450	00.245	20.025	^
1510 1515	Industrial	5,887,000	9,030,275	5,075,473	7,785,446	49,150	28,315	20,835	0
1610		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1615	Large Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9230	Large Industrial New Constructi Subtotal	v	9,030,275	5,075,473	7,785,446	49,150	28,315	20,835	0
9230	Subtotai	5,887,000	9,030,275	5,075,473	7,785,446	49,150	20,315	20,835	U
1705	Landfill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1718	Pipelines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1810	Other Property Classes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9270	Supplementary PILS					11,399	3,329	2,771	5,299
9280	Total Levied by Rate					734,916	283,843	221,172	229,901
9290	Amts Added to PILs					0	0	0	0
9292						1,403,275	337,490	248,416	817,369
	Other PIL Amounts								

Part 3 contains Distribution of PILS by School Boards

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 26 TAXATION and PAYMENTS-IN-LIEU SUMMARY

for the year ended December 31, 2018

3. Payments-In-Lieu of Taxation: Distribution of Entitlements

			PILS Levied		TOTAL PILS	Adjustment	TOTAL PIL	Distrib. of	PIL Entitlement	in Col. 7	Distril	oution of Education	n PILS in colum	n 10 by School Bo	pard
	Source of PILS	LT / ST	UT	Education	Levied	to PILS Levied	Entitlement	LT / ST	UT	Education	English - Public	French - Public	English - Separate	French - Separate	Other
		3	4	5	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5010	Canada	24,691	20,046	39,069	83,806		83,806	63,760	20,046						
5020	Canada Enterprises	12,308	9,993	19,476	41,777		41,777	31,784	9,993						
	Ontario														
	Municipal Tax Assist. Act														
5210	Prev. Exempt Properties				0		0								
5220	Other Mun. Tax Asst. Act	43,543	32,128		75,671		75,671	43,543	32,128						
5230	Inst. Payments - Heads and Beds	4,789	3,611	0	8,400		8,400	4,789	3,611						
5232	Railway Rights-of-way	100,855	74,211	234,154	409,220		409,220	100,855	74,211	234,154	149,921	78,823	1,733	3,677	
5234	Utility Corridors/Transmission	231,846	170,594	583,215	985,655		985,655	815,061	170,594						
5236	Hydro-Electric Power Dams	0	0	0	0		0								
5240	Other Min of Energy and Infrastructure	5,808	4,273	1,001	11,082		11,082	5,808	4,273	1,001	1,001				
	Ontario Enterprises			_											
5410	Ontario Mortgage and Housing Corporation				0		0								
5430	Liquor Control Board of Ont	4,749	3,856		8,605		8,605	4,749	3,856						
5432	Railway Rights-of-way	0	0	0	0		0								
5434	Utility Corridors/Transmission	0	0	0	0		0								
5437	Ontario Lottery and Gaming Corp				0		0								
5460	Other				0		0								
5610	Municipal Enterprises	3,869	3,142	6,123	13,134		13,134	9,992	3,142	0	0				
5910	Other Muns and Enterprises	188,875	147,734	164,232	500,841		500,841	347,808	147,734	5,299	3,408	38	1,772	81	
5950	Amounts Added to PIL	0	0	0	0		0								
9599	TOTAL	621,333	469,588	1,047,270	2,138,191	0	2,138,191	1,428,149	469,588	240,454	154,330	78,861	3,505	3,758	0

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 40 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: EXPENSES for the year ended December 31, 2018

		Salaries, Wages and Employee Benefits	Interest on Long Term Debt	Materials	Contracted Services	Rents and Financial Expenses	External Transfers	Amortization	Total Expenses Before Adjustments	Inter-Functional Adjustments	Allocation of Program Support *	Total Expenses After Adjustments
		1 \$	2	3	4	5 \$	6 \$	16 \$	7 \$	12 \$	13 \$	11 \$
	General government	٥	\$	\$	ð	٥	ð	•	\$	\$	ş	ş.
0240	Governance	1,411,877		138,062	186,327	-1,233	114,571		1,849,604	-57,551	147,711	1,939,764
0250	Corporate Management	3,065,652		165,818	1,521,727	213,737		638,665	5,605,599	25,786	440,047	6,071,432
0260	Program Support	3,072,794	829,033	265,506	2,096,615	-14,837			6,249,111	-1,010,790	-4,409,288	829,033
0299	Subtotal	7,550,323	829,033	569,386	3,804,669	197,667	114,571	638,665	13,704,314	-1,042,555	-3,821,530	8,840,229
	Protection services											
0410	Fire	6.734.237	4.128	261.379	457.385	899		781.680	8.239.708	36.434	659.189	8.935.331
0420	Police	2,121,221	.,	20,000	,			,	0		,	0
0421	Court Security								0			0
0422	Prisoner Transportation								0			0
0430	Conservation authority								0			0
0440	Protective inspection and control	711,358 2,095,610		16,932 32,922	341,968 4,923	3,490 532			1,073,748 2,133,987	280 911	94,359 212,528	1,168,107 2,627,426
0445 0450	Building permit and inspection services	2,095,610		32,922	4,923	532			2,133,987	280,911	212,528	2,027,420
0450	Emergency measures								0			0
0498	Other								0			0
0499	Subtotal	9,541,205	4,128	311,233	804,276	4,921	0	781,680	11,447,443	317,345	966,076	12,730,864
						,	,				<u>"</u>	
	Transportation services											
0611	Roads - Paved	5,479,050		1,253,252	1,023,404	804		9,031,638	16,788,148	-1,536,861	547,193	15,798,480
0612 0613	Roads - Unpaved	31,177 24,589		7,039 14,487	6,628 5,393			60,252 837,795	105,096 882,264	54,383 30,765	8,819 6,614	168,298 919,643
0613	Roads - Bridges and Culverts	24,589 822,982		14,487	5,393 287.596			315,122	1.530.663	30,765	136.688	2.004.924
0621	Winter Control - Except sidewalks, Parking Lots	683,032		536,195	2,417			313,122	1,221,644	763,844	174.608	2,160,096
0622	Winter Control - Sidewalks, Parking Lots Only	74,920		33,016	2,111				107,936	61,366	14,992	184,294
0631	Transit - Conventional	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							0		,,,,	0
0632	Transit - Disabled & special needs	545,219		117,510	543,978			45,228	1,251,935	-34	106,264	1,358,165
0640	Parking	15,731		4,078	24,147			115,199	159,155	12,610	4,850	176,615
0650	Street lighting	587		292,328	118,686	-6,402		389,009	794,208	103	35,715	830,026
0660 0698	Air transportation	109.784		5.388	67.239				182.411	-101.748	7.055	0 87.718
0699	Other Maintenance agreements Subtotal	7,787,071	0	2,368,256	2.079.488	-5 598	0	10,794,243	23,023,460	-101,740	1,042,798	23,688,259
0033	Gubiotai	1,101,011	•	2,000,200	2,010,100	0,000	•	10,101,210	20,020,100	511,555	1,012,700	20,000,200
	Environmental services											
0811	Wastewater collection/conveyance								0			0
0812	Wastewater treatment & disposal								0			0
0821	Urban storm sewer system							1,354,474	1,354,474		441	1,354,915
0822	Rural storm sewer system	54,937		3,534					58,471	83,764	12,346	154,581
0831 0832	Water treatment								0			0
0840	Solid waste collection								0			0
0850	Solid waste disposal								0			0
0860	Waste diversion								0		_	0
0898	Other Litter free/Emerald Ash Borer			7,443					7,443			7,443
0899	Subtotal	54,937	0	10,977	0	0	0	1,354,474	1,420,388	83,764	12,787	1,516,939
	Health services											
1010	Public health services		T						0			0
1020	Hospitals								0			0
1030	Ambulance services								0			0
1035	Ambulance dispatch								0			0
1040	Cemeteries	149,593		22,108	48,489			25,834	246,024	106,497	28,660	381,181
1098	Other								0			0
1099	Subtotal	149,593	0	22,108	48,489	0	0	25,834	246,024	106,497	28,660	381,181
	Social and family services											
1210	General assistance	ı	T	102	15,017				15,119		ı	15,119
1220	Assistance to aged persons	490,607		23,376	83,324	241,322		1,436	840,065	65,476	1,323	906,864
1230	Child care								0		79,367	79,367
1298	Other				-				0			0
1299	Subtotal	490,607	0	23,478	98,341	241,322	0	1,436	855,184	65,476	80,690	1,001,350

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 40 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS: EXPENSES for the year ended December 31, 2018

		Salaries, Wages and Employee Benefits	Interest on Long Term Debt	Materials	Contracted Services	Rents and Financial Expenses	External Transfers	Amortization	Total Expenses Before Adjustments	Inter-Functional Adjustments	Allocation of Program Support *	Total Expenses After Adjustments
		Employee Benefits	Long Term Debt		Services	Expenses	rransiers		before Adjustments	Adjustments	Program Support	Arter Adjustments
		1 8	2	3	4	5 s	6 s	16 \$	7	12	13 \$	11 \$
	Social Housing			Ÿ	<u> </u>	•	Ÿ	Ÿ	•		Ÿ	
1410	•	f .							0			,
1420	Public Housing								0			
1430	Rent Supplement Programs								0			
1497	Other								0			
1498	Other								0			
1499	Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			ļ.	'				<u>'</u>	_			
	Recreation and cultural services											
1610	Parks	670,440		246,697	126,901			1,108,199	2,152,237	467.580	133,160	2,752,977
1620	Recreation programs	2,271,872		154.869	120,105	75,288		1,100,100	2,622,134	6.553	231,488	2,860,175
1631	Rec. Fac Golf Crs, Marina, Ski Hill	2,2,22		,					0		,	
1634	Rec. Fac All Other	4,770,342		1,623,998	1,003,303	44,966		2,047,437	9,490,046	133,444	666,683	10,290,173
1640	Libraries	3,196,798		122,472	162,803	1,945		1,053,484	4,537,502	282,495	331,578	5,151,575
1645	Museums								0			(
1650	Cultural services	655,326		147,099	122,804	5,451		100,737	1,031,417	-287,865	56,439	799,991
1698	Other								0			(
1699	Subtotal	11,564,778	0	2,295,135	1,535,916	127,650	0	4,309,857	19,833,336	602,207	1,419,348	21,854,891
	Planning and development											
1810	Planning and zoning	2,150,856		48,537	635,052	1,251	12,500		2,848,196	245,265	271,171	3,364,632
1820	Commercial and Industrial	480,863		248,022	11,514	1,386	610,195	16,182	1,368,162			1,368,162
1830	Residential development								0			(
1840 1850	Agriculture and reforestation								0			(
1898	Other			I					0			
1899	Subtotal	2,631,719	0	296,559	646,566	2,637	622,695	16,182	4,216,358	245,265	271,171	4,732,794
1033	Subtotal	2,001,710		250,000	040,500	2,007	022,033	10,102	4,210,000	240,200	211,111	4,702,754
1910	Other								0			(
			1									
9910	TOTAL	39,770,233	833,161	5,897,132	9,017,745	568,599	737,266	17,922,371	74,746,507	0	0	74,746,507

2018.01

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 42 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

	Additional informatio	n contained in Schedule 40		
	Total of column 1 i	ncludes:		1 \$
5010				31,488,967
5020	Employee benefit	S		8,281,266
5099	Total Salaries, W	ages and Employee benefits (Not including I	line 5050)	39,770,233
5050	Salaries, Wages	and Employee benefits capitalized on Sched	dule 51	
5098	Total Salaries, W	ages and Employee benefits (including capit	talized wages)	39,770,233
	Total of column 3 i			
5110	Amounts for tax w	ite-offs reported in SLC 40 0250 03		
	Total of column 4 i	ncludes:		
5210	Municipal Propert	Assessment Corporation (MPAC)		
	Total of column 5 i	ncludes:		
5610	Short term interes	costs		
	Total of column 6 i	ncludes:		
5810	Grants to charital	le and non-profit organizations		
5820		· •		43,834
		INCONSOLIDATED joint local boards		
5840		•		
5850				
5860		•		
5870				
5880	Recreation box	ards		
5890	Fire area boar	ds		
5895	Other			
5896	Other			
5897	Other			
5898	Other			
	Tourism			
5991	Specify			
5992	Specify			
5993	Specify			
	Total of column 11	includes:		
	Payments for long	term commitments and liabilities financed fr	rom the consolidated	
6010	statement of opera	ations		

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 51 SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS for the year ended December 31, 2018

ΔΝΔΙ Υ	SIS BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION				COST				AMORTI	ZATION		
711771	SIS BY FORGINGINAL SERIOUR ISATION	2018			0001			2018 Opening	740101111	27(1101)	2018 Closing	
		Opening Net Book Value	2018 Opening Cost Balance	Additions and Betterments	Disposals	Write Downs	2018 Closing Cost Balance	Amortization Balance	Annual Amortization	Amortization Disposal	Amortization Balance	2018 Closing Net Book Value
		1	2	3	4 \$	5 \$	6 \$	7 \$	8 \$	9	10 \$	11 \$
0299	General government	8,217,780	18,501,847	1,451,906	67,166	\$	19,886,587	10,284,067	406,468	67,166	10,623,369	9,263,218
0200	Protection services	5,2.1,1.55	13,000,000	1,121,222	,		,	13,201,101	,	,	,,	-,,
0410	Fire	11,457,638	20,451,428	316,035	813,581		19,953,882	8,993,790	1,000,645	813,581	9,180,854	10,773,028
0420	Police	0	0				0	0			0	0
0421	Court Security	0	0				0	0			0	0
0422	Prisoner Transportation	0	0				0	0			0	0
0430 0440	Conservation authority	0	0				0	0			0	0
0440	Building permit and inspection services	0	0				0	0			0	0
0450	Emergency measures	0	0				0	0			0	0
0460	Provincial Offences Act (POA)	0	0				0	0			0	0
0498	Other .	0	0				0	0			0	0
0499	Subtotal	11,457,638	20,451,428	316,035	813,581	0	19,953,882	8,993,790	1,000,645	813,581	9,180,854	10,773,028
	Transportation services											
0611	Roads - Paved	140,455,543	289,854,671	5,727,619	7,074,560		288,507,730	149,399,128	9,042,473	6,325,398	152,116,203	136,391,527
0612	Roads - Unpaved	898,496 17,510,892	2,821,461 38,678,313	38,104 1,237,687	150.315		2,859,565 39,765,685	1,922,965 21,167,421	61,044 828.230	80.641	1,984,009 21,915,010	875,556 17,850,675
0613 0614	Roads - Bridges and Culverts	4,764,427	9,700,223	1,237,687	150,315		10,176,163	4,935,796	828,230 325,897	18,098	5,243,595	4,932,568
0621	Winter Control - Except sidewalks, Parking Lots	4,704,427	9,700,223	494,030	10,090		0,176,163	4,935,796	323,097	10,090	5,245,595	4,932,300
0622	Winter Control - Sidewalks, Parking Lots Only	0	0				0	0			0	0
0631	Transit - Conventional	0	0				0	0			0	0
0632	Transit - Disabled & special needs	291,394	520,284		24,106		496,178	228,890	40,734	24,106	245,518	250,660
0640	Parking	1,540,064	2,526,988		18,326		2,508,662	986,924	115,199	18,326	1,083,797	1,424,865
0650	Street lighting	4,472,762	11,512,557	552,565			12,065,122	7,039,795	389,010		7,428,805	4,636,317
0660	Air transportation	0	0				0	0			0	0
0698	Other Adjust opening balance .	169.933.578	355.614.498	8.050.013	7.285.405		1 050 070 400	185.680.920	10.802.587	6.466.569	100.040.000	0
0699	Subtotal Environmental services	169,933,578	355,614,498	8,050,013	7,285,405	U	356,379,106	185,680,920	10,802,587	6,466,569	190,016,938	166,362,168
0811	Wastewater collection/conveyance	0	0				0	n	T		0	0
0812	Wastewater treatment & disposal	0	0				0	0			0	0
0821	Urban storm sewer system	54,949,853	74,981,654	2,986,341	-8,320		77,976,315	20,031,801	1,367,169	-9,360	21,408,330	56,567,985
0822	Rural storm sewer system	0	0				0	0			0	0
0831	Water treatment	0	0				0	0			0	0
0832	Water distribution/transmission	0	0				0	0			0	0
0840	Solid waste collection	0	0				0	0			0	0
0850 0860	Solid waste disposal	0	0				0	0			0	0
0898	Waste diversion	0	0				0	0			0	0
0899	Subtotal	54,949,853	74,981,654	2.986.341	-8.320	0	77,976,315	20,031,801	1,367,169	-9.360	21,408,330	56,567,985
0000	Health services	- 1,5 . 1,5 . 2	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_,,	-,	-	,,		.,,	-,	,,	31,111,111
1010	Public health services	0	0				0	0			0	0
1020	Hospitals	0	0				0	0			0	0
1030	Ambulance services	0	0				0	0			0	0
1035	Ambulance dispatch	0	0				0	0			0	0
1040	Cemeteries	507,473	706,565	11,535			718,100	199,092	21,547		220,639	497,461
1098 1099	Other Subtotal	507,473	706,565	11,535	0	0	718,100	199,092	21,547	0	220,639	497,461
1099	Social and family services	307,473	700,000	11,000	U	0	7 10,100	199,092	21,347	0	220,039	451,401
1210	General assistance	0	0				0	0	I		0	0
1220	Assistance to aged persons	18,886	95,362		31,487		63,875	76,476	1,436	31,487	46,425	17,450
1230	Child care	0	0				0	0			0	0
1298	Other .	0	0				0	0			0	0
1299	Subtotal	18,886	95,362	0	31,487	0	63,875	76,476	1,436	31,487	46,425	17,450

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 51 SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS for the year ended December 31, 2018

1420 No		2018 Opening Net Book Value	2018 Opening Cost Balance	Additions and Betterments				2018 Opening		AMORTIZATION			
1410 Pu 1420 No		1		Betterments	Disposals	Write Downs	2018 Closing Cost Balance	Amortization Balance	Annual Amortization	Amortization Disposal	2018 Closing Amortization Balance	2018 Closing Net Book Value	
1410 Pu 1420 No		:	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1410 Pu 1420 No		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1420 No													
	Public Housing	0	0				0	0			0	0	
1430 Re	Ion-Profit/Cooperative Housing	0	0				0	0			0	0	
	tent Supplement Programs	0	0				0	0			0	0	
	Other .	0	0				0	0			0	0	
	Other .	0	0				0	0			0	0	
1499	Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D													
	eation and cultural services	00.000.050	00 000 440	454 404	05.004		00.700.070	40 700 700	4 407 000	70.004	44.704.044	04 004 000	
	arks	22,626,650	36,363,413	451,424	85,864		36,728,973	13,736,763	1,107,099	79,821	14,764,041	21,964,932	
	decreation programs	0	0				0	0			0	0	
	dec. Fac Golf Crs, Marina, Ski Hill	0	0				0	0			0	0	
	tec. Fac All Other	43,441,209	66,960,063	845,266	6,867,628		60,937,701	23,518,854	2,046,178	6,867,629	18,697,403	42,240,298	
	ibraries	14,381,561	22,752,492	459,397	2,663,891		20,547,998	8,370,931	1,053,483	2,663,891	6,760,523	13,787,475	
	fuseums	0	0				0	0			0	0	
	Cultural services	2,392,978	3,690,976		1,520		3,689,456	1,297,998	99,577	1,520	1,396,055	2,293,401	
	Other .	0	0				0	0			0	0	
1699	Subtotal	82,842,398	129,766,944	1,756,087	9,618,903	0	121,904,128	46,924,546	4,306,337	9,612,861	41,618,022	80,286,106	
Plann	ning and development												
1810 Pla	lanning and zoning	0	0				0	0			0	0	
1820 Co	Commercial and Industrial	194,977	263,314	24,332			287,646	68,337	16,182		84,519	203,127	
1830 Re	Residential development	0	0				0	0			0	0	
1840 Ag	griculture and reforestation	0	0				0	0			0	0	
	ile drainage/shoreline assistance	0	0				0	0			0	0	
	Other .	0	0				0	0			0	0	
1899	Subtotal	194,977	263,314	24,332	0	0	287,646	68,337	16,182	0	84,519	203,127	
1910 Ot	Other .	0	0				0	0			0	0	
9910	Total Tangible Capital Assets	328,122,583	600,381,612	14,596,249	17,808,222	0	597,169,639	272,259,029	17,922,371	16,982,304	273,199,096	323,970,543	
			-	· ·	·	· ·			· ·	· ·			

2299

9920

9921

Halton Hills T FIR2018:

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 51 SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS for the year ended December 31, 2018

SEGMENTED BY ASSET CLASS

3	DEGINIEN I ED I			
			2018 Opening Net Book Value (NBV) 1	2018 Closing Net Book Value (NBV) 11
	General Capit		\$	\$
2005	Land		40,051,975	40,882,382
2010	Land Impro	vements	21,591,207	21,765,182
2020	Buildings .		58,893,023	56,345,865
2030	Machinery 8	& Equipment	9,446,232	9,595,070
2040	Vehicles		2,138,935	2,025,441
2097	Other	Leasehold improvements	125,635	190,579
2098	Other		0	
0000			400 047 007	120 004 510
2099		Total General Capital Assets	132,247,007	130,804,519
2099		Total General Capital Assets	2018 Opening Net Book Value (NBV) 1	2018 Closing Net Book Value (NBV) 11
2099	Infrastructure		2018 Opening Net Book Value	2018 Closing Net Book Value (NBV)
2205			2018 Opening Net Book Value (NBV)	2018 Closing Net Book Value (NBV) 11
	Land	e Assets	2018 Opening Net Book Value (NBV) 1	2018 Closing Net Book Value (NBV) 11
2205	Land Land Impro	e Assets	2018 Opening Net Book Value (NBV) 1 \$ 4,206,067	2018 Closing Net Book Value (NBV) 11 \$ 4,206,067
2205 2210	Land Land Impro Buildings .	e Assets vements	2018 Opening Net Book Value (NBV) 1 \$ 4,206,067 1,373,093	2018 Closing Net Book Value (NBV) 11 \$ 4,206,067
2205 2210 2220	Land Land Impro Buildings . Machinery &	e Assets vements	2018 Opening Net Book Value (NBV) 1 \$ 4,206,067 1,373,093 7,120,981	2018 Closing Net Book Value (NBV) 11 \$ 4,206,067 1,378,611 6,903,471
2205 2210 2220 2230	Land Land Impro Buildings . Machinery & Vehicles	e Assets vements	2018 Opening Net Book Value (NBV) 1 \$ 4,206,067 1,373,093 7,120,981 4,321,121	2018 Closing Net Book Value (NBV) 11 \$ 4,206,067 1,378,611 6,903,471 4,638,438
2205 2210 2220 2230 2240	Land Land Impro Buildings . Machinery & Vehicles	e Assets vements & Equipment	2018 Opening Net Book Value (NBV) 1 \$ 4,206,067 1,373,093 7,120,981 4,321,121 4,641,166	2018 Closing Net Book Value (NBV) 11 \$ 4,206,067 1,378,611 6,903,471 4,638,438 4,510,792

195,875,576

193,166,024

2405	Construction-in-progress	4,773,347	2,659,659

Total Infrastructure Assets

Schedule 51

SCHEDULE OF TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSET: CONSTRUCTION-IN-PROGRESS

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

275 Spering bisinos Expenditurein 2018 Less Assets Cabolizad 2018 Choing bisinos 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	ANALY	SIS BY FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION			(COST	
Secure S				2018 Opening Balance	Expenditures in 2018	Less Assets Capitalized	2018 Closing Balance
Commission Com				1	2	3	4
Production services	0200	General government			\$	\$	
Police		Protection services					
Court Security Cour							
Commentation authority							
Procedure impaction and control							
Description per contents Description Description per contents Descr							
Content Cont		·					
Subtotal		Emergency measures					
Transportation services							
Roads - Panel 154,071 1,470,071 728,894	0499	Transportation consists	Subtotal	0	0	0	0
Roads - Richards and Cuberts 334.511	0611			2,075,494	154,071	1,470,671	758,894
						45 500	
Winter Control - Except delevatis, Parkers (26)							
Transic Conventional 0				0		·	0
Transi - Disabled Special needs 0	0631			0			0
Street Infalma	0632	Transit - Disabled & special needs			-		
Air transportation	0650			0	52,581		
Environmental services					·		
Environmental services		Olilei	Subtotal		206,652	1,494,670	
Second Contemporary Contempora	0011			0			0
Recreation and cultural services 0	0812	Wastewater treatment & disposal		0			0
Maintenance						1,733,502	
Subtotal	0831	Water treatment		0			0
Social Housing Soci							
Meath services Subtotal 1,733,502 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1,733,502 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0850	Solid waste disposal		0			0
Name							
1010 Public health services 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			Subtotal		0	1,733,502	
1030 Ambulance services 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1010			0			0
1035							
1040 Cemeteries							
Social and family services Caneral assistance Caneral Canera Caneral Caneral Canera Canera Canera							
1210 General assistance 0 0 0 0 0 1220 1230 Child care		Other	Subtotal		0	0	
1220	1210			0			0
1298 Other Subtotal O O O O O O O O O	1220	Assistance to aged persons		0			0
Subtotal O O O O O O O O O							
1410 Public Housing		Outer	Subtotal		0	0	
1410 Public Housing		Social Housing					
1430 Rent Supplement Programs 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Public Housing					
1497 Other							
Recreation and cultural services Recreation programs Face		Other					
1610		Other	Subtotal		0	0	
1610		Recreation and cultural services					
1631 Rec. Fac Golf Crs, Marina, Ski Hill 0 13,410 37,079 75,537 74,952 1640 Libraries 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Parks			946,480	190	
113,410 37,079 75,537 74,952							
1645	1634	Rec. Fac All Other		113,410	37,079	75,537	74,952
Cultural services							
Subtotal	1650	Cultural services		0			0
Planning and development 1810		Other	Subtotal		983.559	75.727	
1810 Planning and zoning . 0 0 0 1820 Commercial and Industrial . 0 0 0 1830 Residential development . 0 0 1840 Agriculture and reforestation . 0 0 1850 Tile drainage/shoreline assistance . 0 0 1899 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			, ,:==
1820 Commercial and Industrial 0 0 0 1830 Residential development 0 0 0 1840 Agriculture and reforestation 0 0 1850 Tile drainage/shoreline assistance 0 0 1898 Other 0 0 0 1899 Subtotal 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1810			0			0
1840 Agriculture and reforestation	1820	Commercial and Industrial		0			0
1850 Tile drainage/shoreline assistance 0 0 0 1898 Other 1899 Subtotal 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
1899 Subtotal 0 0 0 0 0 1910 Other 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1850	Tile drainage/shoreline assistance		0			0
1910 Other 0		Other	Subtotal		0	0	
		Others				0	
9910 Total Construction-In-Progress 4,773,347 1,190,211 3,303,899 2,659,659	1910	Otner					
	9910	Total Construction-In	-Progress	4,773,347	1,190,211	3,303,899	2,659,659

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASSETS (NET DEBT) AND TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSET ACQUISITION FINANCIAL POWER TO STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO FIR2018: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401 (NE

GIBLE CAPITAL ASSET	ACQUISITION FINANCING/DONATION:
	for the year ended December 31, 2018

		ioi tile year ent	ded December 31, 2016
	CONSOLIDAT	ED STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET FINANCIAL ASSETS (NET DEBT)	
			1 \$
1010	Annual Sur	llus/(Deficit) (SLC 10 2099 01)	4,406,340
1020	Acquisition	of tangible capital assets	-12,185,072
1030		of tangible capital assets (SLC 51 9910 08)	17,922,371
1031	Contributed	(Donated) tangible capital assets	-297,489
1032	•	onstruction-in-progress	
1040	` '	on sale of tangible capital assets	673,182
1050		n sale of tangible capital assets	152,736
1060		s of tangible capital assets	
1070	Other		
1071 1099	Other	Subtotal	6,265,728
1033		Custotal	0,200,720
1210	Change in s	upplies inventories	-109,700
1220	Change in p	repaid expenses	-16,268
1230	Other		
1299		Subtotal	-125,968
1410	(Increase)/o	ecrease in net financial assets/net debt	10,546,100
1420	, ,	l assets (net debt), beginning of year	72,088,139
9910		l assets (net debt), end of year	82,634,239
		(),)	
	SOURCES OF FI	NANCING FOR TCA ACQUISITIONS / DONATIONS	
			1
	Long Term Li	abilities Incurred	\$
0205	Canada Mo	tgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC)	
0210	Ontario Fina	incing Authority	
0215		Area Improvement Program	
0220		io housing programs	
0235		ntures	336,584
0240	•	I debentures	
0245	•	ank loans	
0250	•	eserve fund loans	
0255		lase agreements (Tangible capital leases)	
0260 0265		n Financing Debentures	
0203	Other	e Ontario	
0298	Other		
0299	0 11.0.	Subtotal	336,584
	Financing fro	n Dedicated Revenue	
0405		roperty Tax by Levy	
0406		nd Reserve funds (SLC 60 1012 01 + SLC 60 1012 02 + SLC 60 1012 03)	3,761,744
0410		ser Fees & Service Charges	
0415		nt Charges (SLC 61 0299 08)	2,509,540
0416	Recreation	and (The Planning Act) (SLC 60 1032 01)	517,609
0419	Donations .		1,162
0420	Other	BIA Assets	24,332
0446		om the sale of Tangible Capital Assets, etc	
0447		ncome	
0448		cial charges	
0495	Other	Apply funds from capital holding	1,964,970
0496	Other	Recoveries	191,750
0497	Other	Gas tax used to fund non tangible capital assets	-76,319
0498	Other	Operating Funds	2,727
0501		Subtotal	8,897,515
	Government 7		
0425	·	nts: Federal (SLC 12 9910 06 - (SLC 10 4099 01 - SLC 60 1047 01)	133,382
0430	·	nts: Provincial (SLC 12 9910 05 - (SLC 10 4019 01 - SLC 60 1045 01)	908,513
0435		nts: Other Municipalities (SLC 12 9910 07)	0
0440		s Tax (SLC 10 4099 01)	1,656,913
0445	Provincial G	as Tax (SLC 10 4019 01)	0
0502		Subtotal	2,698,808
0.450			44 500 5 5
0499		Subtotal	11,596,323
0610	Contributed	(Donated) tangible capital assets	297,489
9920		Total Capital Financing	12,230,396
0810	Unexpende	d Capital Financing or (Unfinanced Capital Outlay)	-252.165

Schedule 54

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW - DIRECT METHOD Asmt Code: 2415

MAH Code: 14401 for the year ended December 31, 2018

0		
0		2018
	perating Transactions	Actual 1
C	ash received from	\$
	Taxes	
	Transfers	
	Fees, Permits, Licenses and Fines	
	Enterprises.	
	Investments	
	Other	
	Subtotal	
C	ash paid for	
	Salaries, Wages and Employment Contracts and Benefits	
	Material and Supplies	
	Contracted Services	
	Financing Charges	
	External Transfers	
	Subtotal	
	Cash provided by operating transactions	
С	apital Transactions	
	Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets	
	Cash used to acquire tangible capital assets	
	Change in construction-in-progress	
	Other	
	Cash applied to capital transactions	
In	vesting Transactions	
	Proceeds from portfolio investments	
	Portfolio investments .	·
	Other	
	Cash provided by / (applied to) investing transactions	
F	inancing Transactions	
	Proceeds from long term debt issues	
	Principal long term debt repayment	
	Temporary loans	
	Repayment of temporary loans	
	Other	
	Other	
	Other	
	Cash applied to financing transactions	
In	ncrease in cash and cash equivalents	
С	ash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	
С	ash and cash equivalents, end of year	
		2018
		Actual 1
C	Cash and cash equivalents represented by:	\$
	Cash.	
	Temporary borrowings	
	Other	
С	ash and cash equivalents, end of year	
С	asn and cash equivalents, end or year	
С	asn and cash equivalents, end or year	1
	Cash:	1
	Cash: Unrestricted	
	Cash:	

Schedule 54

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW - INDIRECT METHOD

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401 for the year ended December 31, 2018

* Municipalities must choose either the direct or indirect method. If direct method is chosen, please use Schedule 54A.

			2018 Actual 1	
	Operating ¹	Transactions	\$	
10	-	Surplus/(Deficit) (SLC 10 2099 01)	4,406	,340
20		h items including amortization		,979
21	Contribut	ted (Donated) tangible capital assets	-297	,489
22	Change i	in non-cash assets and liabilities	-2,506	,303
30	Prepaid 6	expenses		,968
10	Change i	in deferred revenue	-3,290	,325
96	Other			
97	Other			
98	Other			
19		Cash provided by operation	ng transactions 16,926	,234
	Capital Tra			
0		s on sale of tangible capital assets		2,736
0		ed to acquire tangible capital assets	· ·	,072
0		in construction-in-progress		
3	Other			
9		Cash applied to capi	tal transactions -12,032	,336
	Investing T	Fransactions		
0	Proceeds	s from portfolio investments	290	,925
20	Portfolio	investments	1,691	,951
8	Other			
9		Cash provided by / (applied to) investi	ng transactions 1,982	,876
	Financing	Transactions		
0	Proceeds	s from long term debt issues		3,762
0	Principal	l long term debt repayment	-3,951	,798
0	Tempora	ary loans		
31	Repayme	ent of temporary loans	920	,129
96	Other	Kiwanis	-323	3,916
7	Other	Geothermal	-3	3,560
3	Other	Note Payable to SWE	-1,071	,121
)		Cash applied to financi	ng transactions -4,056	,504
0	Increase in	cash and cash equivalents	2,820	,270
0		eash equivalents, beginning of year		,915
0		ash equivalents, end of year		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
			2018	
			Actual	
	0	and analysis of an arrange of the second sec	1	
		cash equivalents represented by:	\$	740
		The barrousing o	4,338	,742
	•	ary borrowings	73,061	113
1 2	Other	rm investments		,443
2		cash equivalents, end of year		
2 3 4				10E
<u>2</u> 3		cash equivalents, end of year	77,400	,185
2 3 4		cash equivalents, end of year) <mark>,185</mark>
<u>2</u> 3	Cash and c	casii equivalents, end oi year	1) <mark>,185</mark>
2 3 4)	Cash and c		1 \$	
2 3 4 0	Cash and c	cted	1 \$ 	
22 33 44 0 11 22	Cash and co	cted	1 \$ 	
2	Cash and control Cash: Unrestricted Restricted Unallocated	cted	1 \$),185

Schedule 60 CONTINUITY OF RESERVES AND RESERVE FUNDS

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

				Obligatory Res. Funds, Deferred Rev.	Discretionary Res. Funds	Reserves
				1	2	3
				\$	\$	\$
0299	Balance, begi	inning of year		9,322,918	642,500	44,189,170
0310	Allocation of S	Surplus			30,000	25,155,467
0315	Allocation of	f Surplus : for operating			30,000	4,436,852
0320	Allocation o	f Surplus : for capital				20,718,615
	Developme	ent Charges Act				
0610	Non-disc	counted services		1,668,121		
0620				516,738		
0630	Credits u	utilized (Development Charges Act) (SLC 61 0299 05)	0		
0699			Subtotal Development Charges Act	2,184,859		
0810	Lot levies .					
0820						
0830		` ,		1,118,121		
0841				440,228	288	482,627
0860 0861				523,914		
0862	•					
0864				1,079,401		
0870	Ū	erve Fund / Reserves Transfer				
0895	Other	Deferred government grants	7	225,989		
0896	Other					
0897	Other					
0898	Other					
9940			TOTAL Revenues & Surplus	6,372,572	30,288	25,638,094
	i itee e					
4040		on of reserve funds and reserves (tra	,		40.400	0.740.040
1012		• •			19,498	3,742,246
1015		•		999,893	300	15,893,351
1025	•		asset acquisition (SLC 61 0299 08)	2,509,540		
1026	•	. ,	.C 61 0299 07)	3,067,732		
1032		` ,	angible capital asset acquisition			
1035		· - ·	operations	537,450		
1042			or Transit (Operations)			
1045			or Transit (Capital)			
1047		,		1,733,232		
1055	-	· ·	SLC 61 0299 10)	0		
1070					642,548	
0910	Less: Utiliza	ation (deferred revenue recognized).		9,365,456	662,346	19,635,597
2099	Balance, end	of vear		6,330,034	10,442	50,191,667

Schedule 60 CONTINUITY OF RESERVES AND RESERVE FUNDS

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

		Obligatory Res. Funds, Deferred	Discretionary Res. Funds	Reserves
-	otals in line 2099 are analysed as follows:	Rev.	2	3
	otals III line 2005 are analysed as follows.	\$	\$	\$
5010	Working funds			
5020	Contingencies			
5030	Asset Replacement funds for: Sewer & Water			
5040	Sewer			
5050	Replacement of equipment			3,277,904
5060	Sick leave			0,211,001
5070	Insurance			
5080	Workplace Safety and Insurance Board (WSIB)			695,820
5090	Post-employment benefits			
5091	Tax rate stabilization			4,546,390
5630	Lot levies			
5660	Parking revenues			
5670	Debenture repayment			
5680	Exchange rate stabilization			
	Per Service Purpose:			
5205	General government			300,000
5210	Protection services			5,050,640
5045	Transportation services:			0.505.040
5215	Roadways			2,585,016
5216 5220	Winter Control			750,000
5221	Parking			
5222	Street lighting			
5223	Air transportation			
	Environmental services:			
5225	Wastewater system			
5230	Storm water system			
5235	Waterworks system			
5240	Solid waste collection			
5245	Solid waste disposal			
5246	Waste diversion			
5250	Health services			69,665
5255 5260	Social and family services			
5200	Social housing			
5265	Parks			
5266	Recreation programs			
5271	Recreation facilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hill			
5274	Recreation facilities - All Other			
5275	Libraries			491,725
5276	Museums			
5277	Cultural services			55,230
5280	Planning and development			
5290	Other JE Award(Discr)/SILR, Cap Rep, etc		10,442	32,369,277
	Ollington D. Compley on the			
5610	Obligatory Deferred Revenue:	4,343,058		
5620	Development Charges Act - Non-discounted services	-9,323,072		
5640	Subdivider contributions	-5,525,072		
5650	Recreational land (the Planning Act)	4,943,281		
5661	Building Code Act, 1992 (Section 1.9.1.1 (d))	5,253,687		
5690	Gasoline Tax - Province			
5691	Gasoline Tax - Federal	884,068		
5692	Canada Transit Funding (Bill C-48)			
5693	Building Canada Fund (BCF)			
5695	Other Deferred Federal Grants	229,012		
5696	Other			
5697 5698	Other			
5699	Other			
		0.000.004	40.440	F0 404 CC7
9930	TOTAL	6,330,034	10,442	50,191,667

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 61 DEVELOPMENT CHARGES RESERVE FUNDS

				Development C	harges Proceeds		Development Charges Disbursements					
		Balance January 1	Development Charges Collected	Interest and Investment Income	Credits Utilized	Total	To: Consolidated Statement of Operations	To: Tangible Capital Asset Acquisition	Other Disbursements	Credits Provided	Total	Balance December 31
		1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Development Charges	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
0205	General Government	918,988	107,519	3,716		111,235	304,773				304,773	725,450
0210	Fire Protection	-1,241,295	114,835	4,923		119,758	390,898				390,898	-1,512,435
0215	Police Protection	0				0					0	0
0220	Roads and Structures	6,185,597	1,504,420	95,376		1,599,796	-253,189	1,512,437			1,259,248	6,526,145
0225	Transit	3,607	6,803	158		6,961	-1,359				-1,359	11,927
0230	Wastewater	0				0					0	0
0235	Stormwater	-732,050	48,866	3,137		52,003	-15,483	6,086			-9,397	-670,650
0240	Water	0				0					0	0
0245	Emergency Medical Services	0				0					0	0
0250	Homes for the Aged	0				0					0	0
0255	Daycare	0				0					0	0
0260	Housing	0				0					0	0
0265	Parkland Development	0				0					0	0
0270	GO Transit	0				0					0	0
0275	Library	-252,195	45,506	4,022		49,528	378,990				378,990	-581,657
0280	Recreation	-6,302,751	344,675	28,982		373,657	2,267,091	991,017			3,258,108	-9,187,202
0285	Development Studies	0				0					0	0
0286	Parking	-321,834	12,235	14,018		26,253	-3,989				-3,989	-291,592
0287	Animal Control	0				0					0	0
0288	Municipal Cemeteries	0				0					0	0
0290	Other	0				0					0	0
0295	Other	0				0					0	0
0296	Other	0				0					0	0
0297	Other	0				0					0	0
0299	TOTAL	-1,741,933	2,184,859	154,332	0	2,339,191	3,067,732	2,509,540	0	0	5,577,272	-4,980,014

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing 24.05.2019 08:11

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 62 **DEVELOPMENT CHARGES RATES** for the year ended December 31, 2018

Sq. Foot / Sq.

Metre / Per Hectare / Per Other (Please specify)	Sa. Metre
wetre / Per nectare / Per Other (Please specify)	oq. mono

					Aparti	ments						NON Res.	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional			
	Service	Single Detached	Semi- Detached	Other Multiples	< = 1 Bedroom	> = 2 Bedroom	Secondary Units	Special Care/Needs	Multiples>=3 Bedroom	Multiples <=2 Bedroom	Other	Per Sq. Metre	Per Sq. Metre	Per Sq. Metre	Per Sq. Metre	Other	Other	Oth 16
								Cassial	Multiplans = 2	Multiples <=2								
	Municipal Wide Charges				If Other	u Blacca Cn	naif. \	Special Care/Needs	Multiples>=3 Bedroom	Bedroom				If Other	Diago Cassifus			
	Administration Studies	401.00	401.00		146.00	er, Please Spe 196.00		115.00	324.00	235.00		3.66	99.00	n Other,	, Please Specify >			
F		455.00			166.00					267.00		3.71						+
	ibrary	1,036.00			379.00					608.00		0.32						+
	Municipal Parking	45.00			16.00					26.00		0.39						+
	Other Transportation Service	5,998.00			2,189.00		1,723.00			3,516.00		48.97	14.41					+
	Parks and Recreation	7,828.00			2,857.00	3,824.00				4,589.00		2.39						+
	Stormwater	182.00			66.00	89.00	52.00			107.00		1.56						+
	Fransit	16.00			6.00					9.00		0.13						
																		+
																		+
																		_
																		_
	TOTAL MUNICIPAL WIDE CHARGES	15,961.00	15,961.00	0.00	5,825.00	7,797.00	4,586.00	4,631.00	12,890.00	9,357.00	0.00	61.13	117.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

FIR2018: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415

Schedule 70 **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

for the year ended December 31, 2018

MAH Code: 14401 **Financial Assets** 0299 Cash and cash equivalents. 77,400,185 Accounts receivable 0410 400,345 0420 Ontario . 474,721 0430 Upper-tier . 135,190 0440 100.546 0450 33,009 0490 569 529 0499 Subtotal 1,713,340 Taxes receivable 0610 3,595,675 0620 1.040.053 0630 346.351 0640 592,795 Penalties and interest.

LESS: Allowance for uncollectables. 0690 150,000 0699 Subtotal 5,424,874 Investments * Canada 0805 0810 0815 Municipal . Government business enterprises . . 0820 47.878.544 0828 0829 47,878,544 0861 39.895 School Boards (SLC 74 0620 01). 0862 0863 0864 Sinking Funds (SLC 74 1099 01). 0 Individuals 0865 Kiwanis 0868 Other 1,084,051 0845 Subtotal 1,123,946 Other financial assets 0830 Inventories held for resale 0831 0835 Notes receivable . 0840 Mortgages receivable 0850 Deferred taxes receivable . . . 0890 714,766 Long Term Receivable 0898 Subtotal 714,766 **TOTAL Financial Assets** 9930 134,255,655 8010 72,286,623

Schedule 70

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION for the year ended December 31, 2018

	Liabilities		1
	Temporary loans		\$
2010	Operating purposes		
	Tangible Capital Assets:		
2020	Canada		
2030 2040	Ontario		
2040 2099	Other	Subtotal	0
2055	Accounts Payable	Jubiolai	0
2210	Canada		124
2220	Ontario		441,879
2230	Upper-tier		398,250
2240	Other municipalities		267,276
2250	School boards		696,940
2260	Interest on debt		58,917
2270 2290	Trade accounts payable		4,711,088
2290 2299	Other	Subtotal	8,155,053 14,729,527
2233		Oubtotai	14,120,021
2301	Estimated Tax Liabilities (PS3510)		
	Deferred revenue		
2410	Obligatory reserve funds (SLC 60 2099 01)		6,330,034
2490	Other		2,971,241
2499		Subtotal	9,301,275
	Long term liabilities		
2610	Debt issued		21,661,295
2620	Debt payable to others		
2630	Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases)		
2640	Other HDSB Loan		818,882
2650	Other Note Payable SWE		1,444,883
2660 2699	LESS: Debt issued on behalf of Government Business Enterprise	Subtotal	23,925,060
2033	Solid Waste Management Facility Liabilities	Subtotal	23,925,060
2799	Solid waste landfill closure and post-closure		140,902
	Post employment benefits		
2810	Accumulated sick leave		
2820	Accrued vacation pay		175,044
2830	Accrued pensions payable		1,400,943
2840	Accrued Workplace Safety and Insurance Board claims (WSIB)		1,572,713
2898 2899	Other Subtotal pos	st employment benefits	3,148,700
	Liability for contaminated sites		
2910	Remediation costs of contaminated sites		375,952
9940			
0040		TOTAL Liabilities	51,621,416
9945	Net Financial Assets / Net Debt (Total Financial Assets I		51,621,416 82,634,239
			82,634,239
	Net Financial Assets / Net Debt (Total Financial Assets I		82,634,239
		LESS Total Liabilities)	82,634,239 1 \$
9945	Non-Financial Assets	LESS Total Liabilities)	82,634,239 1 \$ 326,630,202
9945 6210 6250 6260	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses.	LESS Total Liabilities)	82,634,239 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831
9945 6210 6250	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses.	LESS Total Liabilities)	82,634,239 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831
9945 6210 6250 6260	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Tota	LESS Total Liabilities)	82,634,239 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074
6210 6250 6260 6299	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Tota	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets	82,634,239 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074
6210 6250 6260 6299	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Tota	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets	82,634,239 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074
6210 6250 6260 6299 9970	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets	82,634,239 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,666,074 410,299,313
6210 6250 6260 6299 9970	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets.	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets	82,634,239 1
6210 6250 6260 6299 9970	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03).	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109
6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit)	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144
6210 6250 6260 6299 9970	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing.	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144
6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit)	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144
9945 6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing . Local boards	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144
6210 6250 6260 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accume Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations.	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144
9945 6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040 5041	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accumi Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing . Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations. Solid waste operations.	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144
9945 6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040 5041 5045	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit) Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations Water operations Water operations Wastewater operations Solid waste operations Libraries	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144
6210 6250 6260 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6431 5035 5040 5041 5045 5050	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries.	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144
9945 6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040 5041 5045 5050	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing . Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Water operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas.	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ \$ 326,614,020 50,022,109 327,144 11,464,888
6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5035 5040 5041 5045 5050 5055 5060	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries.	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ \$ 326,614,020 50,022,109 327,144 11,464,888
9945 6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040 5041 5045 5050	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accumi Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Water operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ \$ 326,614,020 50,022,109 327,144 11,464,888
9945 6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5041 5045 5050 5076 5077 5078	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accumi Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Solid waste operations Libraries. Cemeteries Recreation, community centres and arenas Business Improvement Area. Other Other Other	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144 11,464,888
9945 6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040 5041 5045 5050 5056 5076 5077 5078 5079	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations. Wastewater operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area Other Other	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets ulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1
6210 6250 6260 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5035 5041 5045 5055 5060 5076 5077 5078	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accumi Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Solid waste operations Libraries. Cemeteries Recreation, community centres and arenas Business Improvement Area. Other Other Other	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets aulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1
9945 6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040 5041 5045 5050 5056 5076 5077 5078 5079	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accumi Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03) General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Solid waste operations Libraries. Cemeteries Recreation, community centres and arenas Business Improvement Area. Other Other Other	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets aulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1
6210 6250 6260 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5040 5041 5045 5050 5055 5060 5077 5079 5098	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area. Other	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets aulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ \$326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ \$326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144 11,464,888 167,790 47,878,544
6210 6250 6260 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040 5041 5045 5050 5077 5078 5077 5078 5077 5078 5079 5098	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accumi Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area Other Ot	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets aulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144 11,464,888 167,790 47,878,544
6210 6250 6260 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5035 5041 5045 5055 5060 5076 5077 5078 5079 5098	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations Waster operations Waster operations Wastevater operations. Solid waste operations Libraries Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas Business Improvement Area Other Oth	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets aulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1
6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5040 5041 5045 5050 5055 5060 5077 5079 5079 5098	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations Solid waste operations Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area. Other	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets aulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 1 \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144 11,464,888 167,790 47,878,544 -1,371,103 -140,902 -375,952
6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5035 5041 5045 5055 5060 5076 5077 5078 5079 5098	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations Waster operations Waster operations Wastevater operations. Solid waste operations Libraries Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas Business Improvement Area Other Oth	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets aulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1
6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5035 5040 5041 5045 5055 5060 5076 5077 5078 5079 5098	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Solid waste operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area Other	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets aulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1 1
9945 6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040 5041 5045 5050 5076 5077 5078 5079 5098 5080 6601 6603 6610 6620 6630 6630 6640	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area. Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Unfunded Employee Benefits Unfunded Employee Benefits Unfunded Remediation costs of contaminated sites. Other Unfunded Memediation costs of contaminated sites. Other Unfunded Memediation costs of contaminated sites. Other Unfunded WisiB costs	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets sulated Surplus/(Deficit) Total Local Boards	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144 11,464,888 167,790 47,878,544 -1,371,103 -140,902 -375,952 -23,066,282 -1,400,943
9945 6210 6250 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5030 5035 5040 5041 5045 5050 5055 5060 5076 5077 5078 5079 5098 5080 6601 6602 6603 6610 6620 6630	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area. Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Unfunded Employee Benefits Unfunded Employee Benefits Unfunded Employee Benefits Unfunded Remediation costs of contaminated sites Other Unfunded Remediation costs of contaminated sites Other Unfunded Memediation costs of contaminated sites Other	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets aulated Surplus/(Deficit)	82,634,239 1
6210 6250 6260 6260 6299 9970 6410 6420 6430 6431 5035 5040 5041 5045 5055 5060 5076 5077 5078 5079 5098 5080 6601 6603 6610 6620 6630 6630 6630 6640	Non-Financial Assets Tangible Capital Assets (SLC 51 9921 11). Inventories of Supplies. Prepaid Expenses. Total Total Accum Analysis of the Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Equity in Tangible Capital Assets. Reserves and Reserve Funds (SLC 60 2099 02 + SLC 60 2099 03). General Surplus/ (Deficit). Unexpended capital financing. Local boards Transit operations. Water operations. Water operations. Wastewater operations. Solid waste operations. Libraries. Cemeteries. Recreation, community centres and arenas. Business Improvement Area. Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Unfunded Employee Benefits Unfunded Landfill closure costs Unfunded Remediation costs of contaminated sites. Other	LESS Total Liabilities) al Non-Financial Assets sulated Surplus/(Deficit) Total Local Boards	82,634,239 1 1 \$ 326,630,202 547,041 487,831 327,665,074 410,299,313 1 \$ \$ 326,614,020 50,202,109 327,144 11,464,888 167,790 47,878,544 -1,371,103 -140,902 -375,952 -23,066,282 -1,400,943

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Single/Lower-Tier ONLY Schedule 72 **CONTINUITY OF TAXES RECEIVABLE**

	Totale year ende	u December 31, 2010
	Continuity of Taxes Receivable	9
		\$
0210	Taxes receivable, beginning of year	4,542,809
0215	PLUS: Amounts added to tax bills for collection purposes only	2,138,191
0220	PLUS: Tax amounts levied in the year (SLC 26 9199 03)	120,279,985
0225	PLUS: Current Year Penalties and Interest	870,876
0240	LESS: Total cash collections (SLC 72 0699 09)	123,006,801
0250	LESS: Tax adjustments before allowances (SLC 72 2899 09)	1,523,610
0260	LESS: Tax adjustments not applied to taxation (SLC 72 4999 09)	30,120
0280	PLUS: Adjustments	2,153,544
0290	Taxes receivable, end of year	5,424,874
	Cash Collections	9
		\$
0610	Current year's tax	118,290,652
0620	Previous year's tax	3,110,443
0630	Penalties and interest	977,177
0640	Amounts added to tax bills for collection purposes only	1,403,275
0690	Other credits	-774,746
0699	TOTAL Cash Collections	123,006,801

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Single/Lower-Tier ONLY Schedule 72 CONTINUITY OF TAXES RECEIVABLE

MAH Code: 14401 for the year ended December 31, 20									cember 31, 2018	
				SCHOOL BOARDS						
		English - Public	French - Public	English - Separate	French - Separate	Other	TOTAL Education	Lower-Tier (Single- Tier)	Upper-Tier	TOTAL Tax Adjustment
	Tax Adjustments Applied to Taxation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1099	Municipal Act (353, 354, 357, 358, RfR)	190,508	1,304	73,567	3,238		268,617	604,429	211,122	1,084,168
1299	Discounts for Advance Payments (Mun. Act 345(10))									0
1499	Tax Credit (Mun. Act 474.3)									0
1699	Tax Cancellation - Low income seniors and Disabled persons (Mu	12,848	2,283	431	0		15,562	32,994	26,369	74,925
1810	Rebates to Commercial properties (Mun. Act 362)						0			0
1820	Rebates to Industrial properties (Mun. Act 362)						0			0
1899	Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2099	Rebates for Charities (Mun. Act 361)	17,553	203	9,229	431		27,416	17,901	13,298	58,615
2299	Vacant Unit Rebates (Mun. Act 364)	82,477	953	43,364	2,024		128,818	84,060	69,077	281,955
2399	Reduction for Heritage Property (Mun. Act 365.2)	5,247	23	1,269	212		6,751	9,424	7,772	23,947
2890	Other						0			0
2891	Other						0			0
2892	Other						0			0
2893	Other						0			0
2899	Tax adjustments before allowances	308,633	4,766	127,860	5,905	0	447,164	748,808	327,638	1,523,610
				SCHOOL BOARDS						
		English - Public	French - Public	English - Separate		Other	TOTAL Education	Lower-Tier (Single-	Upper-Tier	TOTAL Tax
								Tier)		Adjustment
	Tax Adjustments Not Applied to Taxation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4040	Towards Towardshollow security	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 20.400	\$	\$ 20,400
4010	Tax sale, Tax registration accounts							30,120		30,120
4210	Tax Deferral - Low income seniors and Disabled persons (Mun. A						0			0
4420	Net Impact of 5% Capping Limit Program						0			0
4890	Other						0			0
4891 4999	Other Tax Adjustments Not Applied to Taxation	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,120	0	30,120
4333	rax Aujustilients Not Applied to raxation	0	0	0	0	0		30,120	0	30,120
	Additional Information									
6010	Recovery of Tax Deferrals						0			0
7010	Entitlement of School Boards	23,216,983	210,056	8,613,044	407,618	0	32,447,701]		

Schedule 74

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS for the year ended December 31, 2018

		1
All outstandin	g debt issued by the municipality, predecessor municipalities and consolidated entities	\$
	and agencies	
To Canada	and agencies	
To Others		
Other		
Other		
	Subtotal	
PLUS: All de	bt assumed by the municipality from others	23,925
LESS: ΔII da	bt assumed by others	
	or assumed by unicis	
	ards.	
	icipalities	39
	nt Business Enterprises	
Other		
Other		
	Subtotal	39
LESS: Debt i	retirement funds	
Sewer		
Water		
Other		
Other		
Other		
	Subtotal	
LESS: Own	sinking funds (Actual balances)	
	unicipal	
	and others	
Other		
Other		<u> </u>
Other		
	Subtotal	
	TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	23,885
Sinking fund of Installment (s	n of the municipality: Analysed by debt instrument debentures	21,368
Sinking fund of Installment (s	debentures erial) debentures hk loans	21,365
Sinking fund of Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha	debentures	21,368
Sinking fund of Installment (so Long term bath Lease purchath Mortgages .	debentures erial) debentures	21,368
Sinking fund of Installment (so Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages . Construction	debentures erial) debentures hk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures	
Sinking fund of Installment (so Long term bath Lease purchath Mortgages .	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan	21,365 1,700 818
Sinking fund of Installment (so Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages . Construction Other	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan	1,700 818
Sinking fund installment (s Long term bath Lease purchath Mortgages . Construction Other	debentures erial) debentures erial) debentures erial) debentures erial) debentures erial) debentures estate debentures estate debentures. SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality	1,700
Sinking fund of Installment (so Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages Construction Other Other	debentures erial) debentures	1,700 818 23,888
Sinking fund installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages . Construction Other Other	debentures erial) debentures	1,700 818 23,885 848
Sinking fund of Installment (so Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages Construction Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection sei	debentures erial) debentures	1,700 818 23,888
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages . Construction Other Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection set Transportation	debentures erial) debentures k loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function rmment vices n services:	1,700 818 23,885 848
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection se Transportation Roadways	debentures erial) debentures hk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services:	1,700 818 23,885 848
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection se Transportation Roadways Winter Cor	debentures erial) debentures k loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services:	1,700 818 23,885 848
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection set Transportation Roadways Winter Contraction Contraction Contraction Set Transit	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services:	1,700 818 23,885 848
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection see Transportation Roadways Winter Cort Transit . Parking .	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures. SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function rmment vices n services:	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection se Transportation Roadways Winter Cor Transit . Parking . Street Light	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services:	1,700 818 23,885 848
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection se Transportation Roadways Winter Cor Transit . Parking . Street Light	debentures erial) debentures k loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function rmment vices n services: httpl ting portation	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages Construction Other Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection set Transportation Roadways Winter Cord Transit Parking Street Light Air Transp Environmenta	debentures erial) debentures k loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function rmment vices n services: httpl ting portation	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection se Transportation Roadways Winter Cor Transit Parking	debentures erial) debentures k loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function rmment vices n services: ting ortation il services:	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other Other Street Installment (s Canada Sanata Sana	debentures erial) debentures k loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services: iting ortation il services: or system	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other Other Steep Protection set Transportation Roadways Winter Contraining Air Transportation Street Light	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality n of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services: n services: er system er system	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other 3. Debt burder General gove Protection se Transportation Roadways Winter Contraining Street Light Air Transp Environmenta Wastewate Storm wate Waterwork Solid Wasterworks	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures. SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services: ting oritation all services: er system er system er system s system	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages . Construction Other Other	debentures erial) debentures	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages Construction Other Other Other Step Protection set Transportation Roadways Winter Contraint Parking Street Light Air Transp Environmentation Wastewate Storm wate Waterwork Solid Wast Waste dive Health service Installment Storm water Wastewate Solid Wast Waste dive Health service Installment Installm	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases). Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality n of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services: utrol uting ortation al services: ar system ar system ar system e collection e disposal	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other Other Street Light Air Transportation Parking Street Light Air Transportation Wastewate Storm wate Waterwork Solid Wast Solid Wast Waste dive Health service Social and fair street Light Air Transportation Wastewate Storm waterwork Solid Wast Solid Wast Solid Wast Solid Wast Solid Wast Solid Wast Air Social and fair Social and fair Social and fair Social Air Social and fair Social Air Social A	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services: servic	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other Other Street Light Air Transportation Street Light Air Transportation Wastewate Storm wate Waterwork Solid Wast Waste dive Health service Social and far Social housin Street Light Air Transportation Wastewate Storm wate Waterwork Solid Waste Solid Waste Solid Waste Waste dive Health service Social and far Social housin Social housin Social housin Social Health Service Social and far Social housin Social Mousin Social Housin Soc	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function rmment vices n services: introl ding ordation all services: r system er system e collection e disposal erision ess mily services g	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (so Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages . Construction Other	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services: of services: ser system er system er system er collection e disposal erision ess mily services g	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages . Construction Other Other Other	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function rmment vices n services: introl ding ordation all services: r system er system e collection e disposal erision ess mily services g	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund installment (so Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages . Construction Other Other Other Start St	Jebentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services: throl ting ortation It services: or system er system er system er disposal erision	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages Construction Other	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function rrment vices n services: titrol dispraction ul services: r system e collection e disposal prision ses mily services g d d cultural services:	1,700 818 23,885 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other Other Other Other Other Since It is a Construction of the Construction Search	debentures erial) debentures k loans k loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality n of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services: ittrol di services: if system er osystem er ollection er disposal ersion gs di duttural services g- g- di duttural services: programs facilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hill	1,700 818 23,888 845 256
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other Other Other Street Light Air Transportation Parking Street Light Air Transportation Wastewate Storm wate Waterwork Solid Wast Solid Wast Waste dive Health service Social and fair Social housin Recreation are Parks Recreation Libraries Science Market Storm Recreation Libraries Science Storm Recreation	debentures erial) debentures nk loans se agreements (Tangible capital leases) Financing Debentures SWE Loan HDSB Loan TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality of the municipality: Analysed by function mment vices n services: introl. ting ortation il services or system or system or objection or e disposal nsion as system e collection e disposal insion as ing ing ind cultural services. g ind cultural services: infacilities - Golf Course, Marina, Ski Hill infacilities - All Other in lacilities - All Other	1,700 818 23,885 845 255 1,444
Sinking fund Installment (s Long term ba Lease purcha Mortgages Construction Other Other Other Other Other Other Sense Protection se Transportation Roadways Winter Contransit Parking Street Light Air Transp Environmenta Wastewate Storm wate Waterwork Solid Wast Waste dive Health service Social and far Social housin Recreation Libraries Museums	Jebentures . erial) debentures . ki loans . se agreements (Tangible capital leases) . Financing Debentures . SWE Loan . HDSB Loan . TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality . In of the municipality: Analysed by function . Imment . Vices . In services	1,700 818 23,885 845 255 1,444
Sinking fund Installment (so Long term bat Lease purchat Mortgages . Construction Other Other Other	Jebentures . erial) debentures . ki loans . se agreements (Tangible capital leases) . Financing Debentures . SWE Loan . HDSB Loan . TOTAL Net Long Term Liabilities of the Municipality . of the municipality: Analysed by function . Imment . vices . n services: . Iting . ortation . It services . or system . or system . or system . or system . or system . or disposal . orsion . as an injuscevices . g d d d d d d d	1,700 818 23,885 845 255 1,444 1,444

Schedule 74 LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

Asmt Code: 2415 LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS
MAH Code: 14401 for the year ended December 31, 2018

	4. Debt payable in foreign currencies (net of sinking fund holdings)	
	UO Dellesses	1
4040	US Dollars:	\$
1610	Canadian dollar equivalent included in SLC 74 9910 01	
1620	Other currency:	
1630	Canadian dollar equivalent included in SLC 74 9910 01	
1640	Par value in	
1650	Canadian dollar equivalent included in SLC 74 9910 01	
1660	Par value in	
1000	Fai value III	
	5. Interest earned on sinking funds and on debt retirement funds during the year	
1810	Own funds	
	6. Details of sinking fund balance	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2010	Value of own sinking fund debentures issued and outstanding at year end	
	Balance of own sinking funds at year end	
2110	Total contributions to own sinking funds	
2120	Total income earned from investments of sinking funds' monies	
2199	Subtotal	0
2210	Estimated total future contributions from this municipality required to meet obligations in line 2010 above	
2220	Estimated total future income earned from investments in lines 2199 and 2210 above	
	7. Long term commitments at year end	
2410	Hospital support	
2420	University support	
2430	Leases and other agreements	
2440	Capital equipment, land acquisition	
2496	Other	
2497	Other	
2498	Other	
2499	TOTAL	0

Schedule 74 **LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

	Code: 2415 Code: 14401	LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS for the year ended December 31, 2018					
		Contingent Liabilities	Is Value in Column 2 Estimated?	Value	Number of Years Payable Over		
	8. Contingent liabilities	4	1	2	3		
		Y or N	Y or N	\$	Years		
2610	Pending or threatened litigation						
2620	Retroactive wage settlements						
2630	Guarantees of long term indebtedness in the name of the municipality but assumed by others						
2640	Outstanding loans guaranteed						
2698	Other						
2699	TOTAL			0			
		Principal	Interest	Total]		
	10. Debt Charges for the current year	1	2	3			
	Recovered from the Consolidated Statement of Operations	\$	\$	\$			
3012	General Tax Rates	1,375,054	398,709	•			
3014	Other	2,576,744	434,452				
3015	Tile Drainage/Shoreline Assistance						
3020	Recovered from reserve funds						
	Recovered from unconsolidated entities:				•		
3030	Electricity						
3040	Gas						
3050	Telephone						
3097	Other						
3098	Other						
3099	TOTAL	3,951,798	833,161				
	Line 3099 includes:						
3110	Lump sum (balloon) repayments of long term debt						
3120	Provincial Grant funding for repayment of long term debt]		
	Analysis of Lease Purchase Agreements (Tangible Capital Leases)						
3140	Debt charges for Lease purchase agreements (Tangible capital leases)			0			
3410 3420	11. Long term debt refinanced Repayment of Provincial Special Assistance	Principal 1 \$	Interest 2 \$				

Schedule 74 LONG TERM LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

for the year ended December 31, 2018

12. Future principal and Interest payments on EXISTING debt

			RECOVERABLE FROM:								
		Consolidated Stater	ment of Operations	Reserve	Funds	Unconsolida	ted Entities	All Others			
		Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal Interest		Principal	Interest		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
3210	Year 2019	331,640	55,390	1,386,288	172,622	74,471	58,129	2,206,139	379,753		
3220	Year 2020	344,293	42,737	1,413,745	134,451	78,104	54,496	2,257,185	323,691		
3230	Year 2021	357,687	29,343	1,441,499	92,691	50,504	37,703	2,312,390	261,522		
3240	Year 2022	371,490	15,540	1,016,362	48,083	53,544	34,663	2,285,083	193,653		
3250	Year 2023	159,284	3,612	366,323	22,662	56,768	31,440	1,673,444	130,187		
3260	Years 2024 to 2028	129,236	5,913	485,899	48,118	339,404	101,633	2,887,060	249,915		
3270	Years 2029 onwards	6,731	26	263,651	10,820	166,087	10,328	1,370,854	60,583		
3280	Int. to be earned on sink. funds .										
3299	TOTAL	1,700,361	152,561	6,373,767	529,447	818,882	328,392	14,992,155	1,599,304		

13. Other notes

3601

Please list all Other Notes and forward supporting schedules as required by email to:

FIR.mah@ontario.ca

* Use ALT + ENTER Keys to "Return" to the next line.

MAH Code: 14401

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415

Schedule 76 GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

COVEDNIMENT	BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	
GUVERNIVENT	BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	

	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	Halton Hills Community					Total
		Energy Corporation	2	3	4	5	20
	Assets	\$	\$	\$	4	\$	\$
0210	Current	17,511,845	ð	ð	ð	Ď.	17,511,845
0210	Capital	102,061,267					102,061,267
0220	Other	2,846,676					2,846,676
0298	Other Regulatory balances	6,761,777					6,761,777
0299	Total Assets	129,181,565	0	0	0	0	129,181,565
0200		123,101,000	0	0	0	•	123,101,300
	Liabilities						
0410	Current	43,762,121					43,762,121
0420	Long-term	38,913,188					38,913,188
0497	Other	12,623,355					12,623,355
0498	Other Regulatory balances	2,146,327					2,146,327
0499	Total Liabilities	97,444,991	0	0	0	0	97,444,991
9910	Net Equity	31,736,574	0	0	0	0	31,736,574
0610	Municipality's Share	31,736,574					31,736,574
	STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS						
0810	Revenues	77,265,161					77,265,161
0820	Expenses	75,191,912					75,191,912
9920	Net Income (Loss)	2,073,249	0	0	0	0	2,073,249
1010	Municipality's Share	2,073,249					2,073,249
1020	Dividends paid	1,692,951					1,692,951

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 79 COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT PLANS

	Community Improvement Plans (Section 28 of the Planning Act)	Total Value of all approved Grants, Loans & Tax Assistance	Number of Approved Grants/Loans/Tax Assistance Applications
	Overt	1	2
2010	Grants Favironment Site Assessment/Demodication	\$	#
2010	Environment Site Assessment/Remediation		
2020	Development/Redevelopment of Land/Buildings		
	Long		
0040	Loans		
2210	Loans issued in current year (2018)		
2220	Outstanding Loans as of 2018		
	-		
	Tax Assistance (per Municipal Act 365.1 ss21)		
2410	Cancellation		
2420	Deferral		
	Long Term Commitments for Grants, Loans or Tax Assistance beyond 2018		
2610	Year: 2019		
2620	Year: 2020		
2630	Year: 2021		
2640	Year: 2022		
2650	Year: 2023		
2660	Years beyond 2023		

FIR2018: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION for the year ended December 31, 2018

	Municipal weekfores soufile	Full-Time Funded Positions 1	Part-Time Funded Positions 2	Seasonal Employees
	Municipal workforce profile Employees of the Municipality	1 #	2 #	3 #
0205	Administration	58.00	3.00	#
0210	Fire	47.00	65.00	0.00
0211	Uniform	38.00	65.00	
0212	Civilian	9.00		
0215	Police	0.00	0.00	0.00
0216	Uniform			
0217	Civilian			
0260	Court Security	0.00	0.00	0.00
0261 0262	Uniform			
0263	Prisoner Transportation	0.00	0.00	0.00
0264	Uniform	0.00	0.00	0.00
0265	Civilian			
0220	Transit	14.00		
0225	Public Works	100.00	42.00	35.00
0227	Ambulance	0.00	0.00	0.00
0228	Uniform			
0229	Civilian			
0230	Health Services			
0235	Homes for the Aged			
0240 0245	Other Social Services	64.00	240.00	
0250	Libraries	17.00	45.00	
0255	Planning	21.00		
0290	Other		4.00	
0298	Subtotal	321.00	399.00	35.00
	Employees of Joint Local Boards			
0305	Employees of Joint Local Boards Administration	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310	Administration	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311	Administration	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312	Administration Fire Uniform	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian			
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police			
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317	Administration Fire			
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Covilian Court Security Uniform	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 0365	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Crivilian	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 0365 0320	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Posser Transportation Uniform	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 0365 0320 0325	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 0365 0320 0325	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Transportation Uniform Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 0365 0320 0325 0327 0328	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 0365 0320 0325 0327 0328 0329	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 0365 0320 0327 0328 0329 0330 0335	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 5 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0316 0317 0360 0306 0306 0306 0306 0306 0306 030	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Transportation Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 0322 0363 0322 0322 0323 0324 0324 0334 0345	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services Parks and Recreation	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0316 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 03320 0322 0322 0322 0322 0323 0329 0330 0340 0345 0345 0345 0355	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Transportation Uniform Civilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0361 0361 0362 0363 0364 0365 0320 0325 0327 0328 0335 0340 0355 0340 0355 0355 0355 0355	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Civilian Civilian Civilian Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services Parks and Recreation Libraries Libraries Interview Libraries Libraries Libraries Libraries Libraries	0.00	0.00	0.00
0305 0310 0311 0312 0315 0316 0317 0360 0317 0360 0361 0362 0363 0364 0365 0320 0322 0323 0328 0329 0330 0335 0340 0345 0345	Administration Fire Uniform Civilian Police Uniform Civilian Court Security Uniform Civilian Covilian Prisoner Transportation Uniform Civilian Transit Public Works Ambulance Uniform Civilian Health Services Homes for the Aged Other Social Services Parks and Recreation Libraries Planning	0.00	0.00	0.00

FIR2018: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION for the year ended December 31, 2018

		Own Municipality	Other Munic., School Boards	Provincial	Federal
	2. Selected investments of own sinking funds as at Dec. 31	1	2	3	4
		\$	\$	\$	\$
10	Own sinking funds				
		Number of Contracts	Value of Contracts		
	3. Municipal procurement this year	1	2		
		#	\$		
010	Total construction contracts awarded	14	4,321,030		
020	Construction contracts awarded at \$100,000 or greater	10	4,080,008		
		Number of Building	Total Value of Building		
		Permits	Permits		
	4. Building permit information	1	2		
		#	\$		
210	Residential properties	319	44,973,800		
220	Multi-Residential properties				
1230	All other property classes	379	128,069,054		
1299	Subtotal	698	173,042,854		
	5. Insured value of physical assets	1			
		\$			
1410	Buildings	134,410,743			
1420	Machinery and equipment	1,415,944			
1430	Vehicles	21,299,823			
1497	Other Fine Arts & Art Gallery	1,005,240			
1498	Other Contents	13,474,138			
1499	Subtotal	171,605,888			
	6. Total Dollar Losses due to Structural Fires	1 \$			
1510	Losses due to structural fires, averaged over 3 yrs (2016 - 2018)	2,057,367			

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 <u>MAH Code:</u> 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION

for the year ended December 31, 2018

7. Alternate service delivery arrangements

Municipal services which the municipality currently provides through some form of alternate service delivery: (Top 10 by Operating Expenses

	Municipal service	S40 Functional Heading	S40 Line Number	Statement of Operations: Expenses	Comments			
	1	3	2	4	5			
		LIST		\$				
1601								
1602								
1603								
1604								
1605								
1606								
1607								
1608								
1609	_							
1610								

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION

- 8. Consolidated Local boards including Joint local boards and all local entities set up by the municipality
 - (I) PROPORTIONALLY CONSOLIDATED joint local boards

	Name of Board or Entity	Board Description	Board Code	Proportion of Total Munic. Contributions	Municipality's Share of Total Contributions	Municipality's Share of Total Fee Revenues
	1	3 LIST	2	Consolidated 4 %	5 \$	6 \$
0801		LIST		70	Ď.	\$
0802						
0803						
0804						
0805						
0806						
0807						
0808						
0809						
0810						
0811						
0812					_	
0813						
0814						
0815						
0816						
0817						
0818						
0819						
0820						
0821						
0822						
0823						
0824						
0825						
0826						
0827						
0828						
0829						
0830						
0831						
0832						
0833						
0834						
0835						
0836						
0837 0838						
0838						
0839 0840						
0840						
0841						
0842						
0844						
0845						
0846						
0847						
0848						
0849						
0043						

FIR2018: Halton Hills T

Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION

for the year ended December 31, 2018

(II) FULLY CONSOLIDATED local boards and any local entities set up by the municipality

Name of Board or Entity	Board Description	Board Code	Proportion of Total Munic. Contributions Consolidated	Municipality's Share of Total Contributions	Municipality's Share Total Fee Revenue
1	3	2	4	5	6
The Helten Hills Dublic Library	LIST Library Doord	1604	% 100%	\$	\$
The Halton Hills Public Library	Library Board	1604	100%		
Acton Business Improvement Area	Business Improvement Area	1805	100%		
Georgetown Central Business Imp. Area	Business Improvement Area	1805	100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		
			100%		

FIR2018: Halton Hills T Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401

Schedule 80 STATISTICAL INFORMATION for the year ended December 31, 2018

1300	9. Building Permit Information (Performance Measures) What method does your municipality use to determine total construction value?	Column 1 #	Column 2 #	Column 3 #	Description 4 LIST TACBOC Construction Value Standard
1302	If "Other Method" is selected in line 1300, please describe the method used to determine total construction value		_		
1304	Total Value of Construction Activity Total Value of Construction Activity for 2018 based on permits issued.	1 \$ 173,042,854			
	Review of Complete Building Permit Applications: Median number of working days to review a complete building permit application and issue a permit or not issue a permit, and provide all reasons for refusal (by Category):	Median Number of Working Days 1 #			
1306	Category 1 : Houses (houses not exceeding 3 storeys/600 square metres) Reference : provincial standard is 10 working days				
1308	Category 2 : Small Buildings (small commercial/industrial not exceeding 3 storeys/600 square metres) Reference : provincial standard is 15 working days	15			
1310	Category 3 : Large Buildings (large residential/commercial/industrial/institutional) Reference : provincial standard is 20 working days	16			
1312	Category 4 : Complex Buildings (post disaster buildings, including hospitals, power/water, fire/police/EMS), communications. Note : If no complete applications were submitted and accepted for a Category on lines 1306 to 1312, please leave the cell blank and do not enter zero.				
		Number of Complete Applications	Number of Incomplete Applications	Total Number of Complete and Incomplete Applications	
	Number Of Building Permit Applications	1 #	2 #	3 #	
1314	Category 1 : Houses (houses not exceeding 3 storeys/600 square metres)	295	161	456	
1316	Category 2 : Small Buildings (small commercial/industrial not exceeding 3 storeys/600 square metres)	16	22	38	
1318	Category 3 : Large Buildings (large residential/ commercial/ industrial/ institutional) Category 4 : Complex Buildings (post disaster buildings, including hospitals, power/water,	60	36	96	
1320	fire/police/EMS), communications			0	
	Subtotal Note: Zero should be entered on lines 1314 to 1320 in column 1 if no complete applications were submitted and accepted for a category. Zero should be entered in column 2 if no incomplete applications were submitted and accepted for a category.	371	219	590	
		Residential Units within Settlement Areas	Total Residential Units	Total Secondary Units	
	10. Planning and Development	1 #	2 #	3 #	
1350	Land Use Planning (using building permit information) Number of residential units in new detached houses		35	#	
1352 1354	Number of residential units in new semi-detached houses Number of residential units in new row houses	8	9		
1356 1358	Number of residential units in new apartments/condo apartments	30	44	0	
1370	Land Designated for Agricultural Purposes Hectares of land designated for agricultural purposes in the Official Plan as of December 31, 2018.	Hectares 1			
	11. Transportation Services	1 #			
1710	Roads : Total Paved Lane Km	891			
1720	Condition of Roads : Number of paved lane kilometres where the condition is rated as good to very good	330 Column	Column	Column	Description
		1 #	2 #	3 #	4 LIST
1722	Has the entire municipal road system been rated?				Y

Asmt	2018: Halton Hills T Code: 2415 Code: 14401				Schedule 80 CAL INFORMATION year ended December 31, 2018
1725	Indicate the rating system used and the year the rating was conducted .				PCI2014
1730	Roads : Total UnPaved Lane Km	24			
1740	Winter Control : Total Lane Km maintained in winter	903			
1750	Transit: Total Number of Regular Service Passenger Trips on Conventional Transit in Service Area.				
1755	Transit : Population of Service Area.				
1760	Bridges and Culverts : Total Square Metres of Surface Area on Bridges and Culverts	20,073			
		Number of structures where the condition of primary components is rated as good to very good, requiring only repair	Total Number		
	Rating Of Bridges And Culverts	#	#		
1765 1766	Bridges	46 28	75 66		
1767	Subtotal	74	141		
		Column	Column	Column	Description
		1 #	2 #	3	4 LIST
1768 1769	Have all bridges and culverts in the municipal system been rated? . Indicate the rating system used and the year the rating was conducted.	#	#	**	Y OSIM2018
	12. Environmental Services	1			
1810 1815 1820 1825 1835 1840	Wastewater Main Backups: Total number of backed up wastewater mains. Wastewater Collection/Conveyance: Total KM of Wastewater Mains. Wastewater Treatment and Disposal: Total Megalitres of Wastewater Treated. Wastewater Bypasses Treatment: Estimated megalitres of untreated wastewater. Urban Storm Water Management: Total KM of Urban Drainage System plus (0.005 KM times No. of Catch basins). Rural Storm Water Management: Total KM of Rural Drainage System plus (0.005 KM times No. of Catch basins).	# 497 508			
1845 1850 1855	Water Treatment: Total Megalitres of Drinking Water Treated. Water Main Breaks: Number of water main breaks in a year. Water Distribution/Transmission: Total kilometres of Water Distribution / Transmission Pipe.	300			
1860 1865 1870	Solid Waste Collection: Total tonnes collected from all property classes. Solid Waste Disposal: Total tonnes disposed of from all property classes. Waste Diversion: Total tonnes diverted from all property classes.				
	13. Recreation Services	1 #			
1910	Trails: Total kilometres of trails (owned by municipality and third parties).	25			
1920 1930	Indoor recreation facility space : Square metres of indoor recreation facilities (municipally owned). Outdoor recreation facility space : Square metres of outdoor recreation facility space (municipally owned).	30,510 14,545			
2310 2320 2330	14. Other Revenue (Used for the calculation of Operating Cost) Fire Services: Other revenue. Paved Roads : Other revenue. Solid Waste Disposal : Other revenue.	1 \$			
2340	Waste Diversion : Other Revenue.				
2370	Assessment on Exempt Properties (Enter data from returned roll)	543,456,930			

Schedule 81

	nt Code: 2415 H Code: 14401	ANNUAL DEBT REPAY the information reported for the year ended I	
WAI	n Code. 14401 based on ti	ne information reported for the year ended i	Jecember 31, 2016
	NOTE: THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL REPAYMENT LIMIT IS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 01, 2020		
	Please note that fees and revenues for Homes for the Aged are not r	reflected in this estimate.	
	DETERMINATION OF ANNUAL DEBT REPAYMENT LIMIT		1
	Debt Charges for the Current Year		\$
0210	0 Principal (SLC 74 3099 01)		3,951,798
0220	` '		833,161
0299	9	Subtotal	4,784,959
0610	Payments for Long Term Commitments and Liabilities financed from the consolidated state	ement of	
	operations (SLC 42 6010 01)		0
9910	0	Total Debt Charges	4,784,959
			1
	Excluded Debt Charges		\$
1010	10 Electricity - Principal (SLC 74 3030 01)		0
1020	20 Electricity - Interest (SLC 74 3030 02)		0
1030	,		0
1040	,		0
1050	,		0
1060	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0 0
1099 1410		Subtotal	0
1411			0
1412			73,065
1420		Total Debt Charges to be Excluded	73,065
9920	:0	Net Debt Charges	4,711,894
			1
1610	Total Revenues (* Sale of Hydro Utilities Removed) (SLC 10 9910 01)		\$ 79,152,847
	Excluded Revenue Amounts		
2010			0
2210	3	*	3,101,968
2220 2225			131,024
2225	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1,733,232
2230	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		619,449
2240		·	-673,183
2250			5,577,272
	Deferred revenue earned (Development Charges) (SLC 10 1812 01)		
2251	,		1,055,059
2251 2253	Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01)		
	Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01)		1,055,059
2253	Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01)		1,055,059 999,893
2253 2252	Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01)		1,055,059 999,893 297,489
2253 2252 2254	Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01)	Subtotal	1,055,059 999,893 297,489 381,298
2253 2252 2254 2299 2410 2610	Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01)	Subtotal Net Revenues	1,055,059 999,893 297,489 381,298 13,223,501 65,929,346
2253 2252 2254 2299 2410	Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01)	Subtotal	1,055,059 999,893 297,489 381,298 13,223,501
2253 2252 2254 2299 2410 2610	Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01)	Subtotal Net Revenues	1,055,059 999,893 297,489 381,298 13,223,501
2253 2252 2254 2299 2410 2610 2620	Deferred revenue earned (Recreation Land (The Planning Act)) (SLC 10 1813 01)	Subtotal Net Revenues 25% of Net Revenues	1,055,059 999,893 297,489 381,298 13,223,501 65,929,346

Province of Ontario - Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing 24.05.2019 08:11 FIR2018: Halton Hills T **Schedule 83** Asmt Code: 2415 MAH Code: 14401 for the year ended December 31, 2018 **NOTES** 0010 Schedule 10: 0020 Schedule 12: 0030 Schedule 40: 0040 Schedule 51: 0050 Schedule 53: 0060 Schedule 54: 0070 Schedule 60:

Schedule 2: Population # for 2018 was 51,806 (per MPAC information)

0080

0090

Schedule 70:

Schedule 74:

0110 Schedule - Other: